FROM

The Regents of the University,

EX-OFFICIO

TRUSTEES OF THE STATE LIBRARY,

IN BEHALF OF THE

State of New-York.

To Hon. Jared Sparks

Cornell University Library
Z1002 .N53
Catalogue of the books on bibliography,
3 1924 029 541 210
olin

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029541210

CATALOGUE

OF THE BOOKS ON

BIBLIOGRAPHY, TYPOGRAPHY AND ENGRAVING,

IN THE

NEW-YORK STATE LIBRARY.

ALBANY:
CHARLES VAN BENTHUYSEN, PRINTER.
1858.

EXPLANATIONS.

THE Abbreviations used have the following signification :

Gen. Lib.	Catalogue of the General Library.
L. Lib.	Catalogue of the Law Library.
C. L.	Books originally in the Chancellor's library.
W. C.	Books purchased from D. B. WARDEN.
B. C.	Books added in the BLEECKER Collection.
Cat.	Collection of miscellaneous catalogues.
Pam.	Collection of volumes of pamphlets.
Fol., 8°, 12°, etc.	refer not to the absolute folding of the sheets, but to the average size of the volumes.
v.	Volume.
....	Indicate omissions made in the title.
	Italics in the body of the title indicate additions of the editor.

Titles are alphabetically arranged under the names of the authors, States or Societies publishing the books. Catalogues of libraries will usually be found under the name of the proprietor, unless the catalogue is also descriptive and critical, when it is placed under the name of the editor. Anonymous works are arranged under the first substantive or important word in the title, unless the name of the author is generally known.

In the Index to subjects following the Catalogue, the arrangement is alphabetical as in a dictionary; and either directly, or by means of a cross-reference, the inquirer will find the books grouped together with short titles, which refer more or less extensively to the subject in which he is interested.

H. A. H.

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS ON BIBLIOGRAPHY, TYPOGRAPHY AND ENGRAVING.

A.

ABELLA, Manuel. Noticia y plan de un viage para reconocer archivos y forma la Coleccion diplomatica de España, encargada por el Rey, a D. Manuel Abella. Madrid, 1795. 56 pp. 4°.

ABKOUDE, Johannes van. Naamregister van de bekendste en meest in gebruik zynde Nederduitsche boeken ..... 1600 tot 1761 ..... Nu overzien ... tot 1787, door R. Arrenberg. 2d ed. Rotterdam, 1788. 593 pp. 4°.

ACADÉMIE R. DES SCIENCES, DES LETTRES et des BEAUX-ARTS DE BELGIQUE : Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque. Bruxelles, 1850. 228 pp. 8°.

ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES : France. Accounts and Extracts of the manuscripts in the library of the King of France. Published under the inspection of a committee ..... translated from the French. (*Notice des Manuscrits, etc.*) London, 1789. 418, 466 pp. 2 v. 8°.

ACCOUNT (A critical and historical) of all the celebrated libraries in foreign countries, as well ancient as modern; with general reflections upon the choice of books, and the method of furnishing libraries... * * * By a gentleman of the Temple. London, 1739. 206 pp. 18°.

ADAMS, Thomas F. Typographia; or the Printer's instructor : A brief sketch of the origin, rise, and progress of the typographic art, with practical directions for conducting every department in an office, hints to authors, publishers, etc. Third edition. By Thomas F. Adams, Typographer. Philadelphia, 1845. 282 pp. 18°.

ADAMSON, John. Bibliotheca Lusitana; or Catalogue of books and tracts relating to the history, literature and poetry of Portugal: forming part of the library of John Adamson, M.R.S.L. Newcastle-on-Tyne, Hodgson, 1836. 6 fasciculi. 115 pp. 12°.

Library destroyed by fire. *Gent's Mag.* 1849.

ADELUNG, Johann Christophe. An Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with copious bibliographical notices of Sanscrit works and translations. From the German of Adelung, with numerous additions and corrections. Oxford, Talboys, 1832. 234 pp. 8°.

ADVOCATE'S LIBRARY. A Catalogue of the Law Books in the Advocate's Library. Edinburgh, 1831. 580 pp. 8°. Law Library.

AFFO', *P.* Ireneo. Vita di Vespasiano Gonzaga ... Scritta dal P. Ireneo Affo' ... Vice-Bibliotecario di S. A. R. il Sig. Inf. Duca di Parma ... Con gli Annali Ebreo-tipografici di Sabionetta, del Signore Dottore Giambernardo De-Rossi ... Parma, 1780. 168 pp. 4°.

AGASSIZ, Louis. Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. A General Catalogue of all books, tracts and memoirs on Zoology and Geology: By Prof. Louis Agassiz ... Corrected, enlarged and edited by H. E. Strickland and Sir William Jardine ..... Vol. I, Pars prima, Acta Societatum, Diaria, et Tractatum syllogas continens; Pars secunda, Auctorum nomina alphabetice ordinata et singulorum opera continens. Vol. II, III, IV, Pars secunda (*continuata*). London, printed for the Ray Society, 1848–1854. 4 v. 8°.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Catalogue of the Library. Albany, 1855. 454 pp. 8°. *See* Transactions, Vol. III.

ALDINE (The) Magazine of Biography, Bibliography, Criticism and the Arts. Vol. I, Dec. 1838 – June 1839. London. 8°.

ALEGAMBE, Philippe. Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Iesv, post excusum anno 1608 catalogum R. Petri Ribadeneiræ: nunc hoc nouo apparatu librorum ad .... 1642 editorum concinnata ..... a P. Alegambe ... Antverpiæ, 1643. 587 pp. f°.

ALEMBERT, J. Le Rond d'. Système des connoissances humaines. *See* Mélanges. Tome I.

ALLEN'S (E.) Catalogue of books relating to America, *for sale.* London, 1856. 21 pp. 8°. Also Cat. v. 87.

ALLMAN, G. J. Bibliography of the Fresh-water Polyzoa. London, 1856. *See* Ray Soc. Publications.

ALMON, J. A New Catalogue of books and pamphlets printed for J. Almon. 1760–1770. London, 16 pp. 8°.

Contains a list of pamphlets published in America on colonial taxation, 1770.

——— Memoirs of John Almon, Bookseller of Piccadilly. London, 1790. 262 pp. 8°.

ALNANDER, Joh. Joannis. O. Alnandri Historiola Artis typographicæ in Svecia: Publica et solenni exercitatione .... Upsaliæ anno 1722 ... proposita ... Rostochi et Lipsiæ, 1725. 105 pp. 12°.

ALPHABETS ORIENTAUX, anciens et modernes. *From the* Encyclopédie Méthodique. 23 plates. 1 v. 4°.

ALPHABETS, *viz :*

Alphabetum Græcum cum Oratione Dominicale ... Romæ. 1771. 15 pp.

Alph. Armenum ... Romæ, 1784, 32 pp.

Alph. Arabicum ... Romæ, 1797. 15 pp.

Alph. Persicum. Romæ, 1783. 24 pp.

Alph. Syro-Chaldæum ... Romæ, 1797. 30 pp.

Alph. Hebraicum ... Romæ, 1797. 30 pp.

Alph. Barmanorum seu Regni Avensis ... ed. alt. emend. Romæ, 1787. xvi, 64 pp.

Alph. Barmanum seu Bomanum Regni Avæ ... Romæ, 1776 ... xliv, 51 pp.

Alpbabeta Indica, id est Granthamicum seu Samscrudamico-Malabaricum, Indostanum, sive Vanarense, Nagaricum vulgare, et Talinganicum. *Ex P. Paulin.* Romæ, 1791. 24 pp.

Alph. Grandonico-Malabaricum sive Samscrudonicum. Romæ, 1772. 100 pp. and *tables.*

Alph. Bramhanicum seu Indostanum, Universitatis Kasí. Romæ, 1771. xx, 152 pp.

Alph. Tangutanum sive Tibetanum. Romæ, 1773. xvi, 138 pp.

Alph. Cophtum sive Ægyptiacum. 10 pp.

Alph. Æthiopicum sive Gheez et Amharicum.... Romæ, 1789. 32 pp.

In 1 v. 12°.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, WORCESTER. Catalogue of the library. Worcester, 1837. 8°.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY. Catalogue of books contained in the library of the American Bible Society; embracing editions of the Scriptures in various languages, and other biblical and miscellaneous works. New-York, 1855. 120 pp. 8°.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY : Catalogue of the library. Philadelphia, 1824. 290 pp. 8°.

——— Catalogue of MS. works on the Indians and their languages, in the Library. *Ed. by P. S. Duponceau. See* Trans. of Hist. Committee. 1819.

AMES, Joseph. Typographical Antiquities ; being an historical account of printing in England : with some memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of the books printed by them, from the year MCCCCLXXI to the year MDC. With an appendix concerning printing in Scotland and Ireland to the same time. By Joseph Ames, F.R.S. London, Faden, 1749. 598 pp. and index. 4°.

——— Enlarged editions of the same. *See* Herbert, W. and Dibdin, T. F.

AMHERST COLLEGE : Catalogue of the library. Amherst, 1855. 178 pp. 8°.

AMORETTI, A. Lettere sull'anno natalizio d'Aldo Pio Manuzio, ed alcune stampe Manuziane : Diretta al Sig. Abate Gaetano Marini, primo custode della Biblioteca Vaticana ... de Antonmaria Amoretti ... In Roma, 1804. 25 pp. 8°.

AMSTEL, Ploos van. Printers. *See* Ploos van Amstel.

AMSTERDAM, Royal Academy of Sciences. Catalogus der Boekerij van de koniuklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, gevestigd te Amsterdam. Eerste Aflevering. Amsterdam, 1855. 83 pp. 8°.

AMSTERDAM. Catalogus van de Bibliotheek der Stad Amsterdam. Eerste gedeelte. Tweede gedeelte. Amsterdam, 1856–57. 419 pp. 8°.

ANALECTABIBLION, ou Extraits critiques de divers livres rares, oubliés ou peu connus, tirés du Cabinet du Marquis D. R*** (*Du Roure*). Tome premier, second. Paris, 1836–37. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

First published in the Bulletin du Bibliophile, Techener.

ANDERSON, Christopher. The Annals of the English Bible. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

ANECDOTES of books and authors. London, 1836. 260 pp. 18°.

ANNONCES de Bibliographie moderne, ou Catalogue raisonné et analytique des livres nouveaux. Tome I, II. Paris, chez Lavilette, 1790. 407, 404 pp. 2 v. 8°.

Besides the bibliography contained in these volumes, much is included illustrating the French revolution of 1789.

ANSELIN, *M.* Livres militaires chez ... Paris, 1833, 35. 12, 22, 60, 88 pp. 8°. Cat. v. 1.

ANTHON, Charles. A Manual of Greek Literature, from the earliest authentic periods to the close of the Byzantine Era : By Charles Anthon, LL.D...New-York, 1853. 580 pp. 8°.

ANTONIO, Nicolas. Bibliotheca Hispana Vetus, sive Hispani scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti ævo ad annum Christi MD floruerunt. Auctore D. Nicolao Antonio Hispalensi, I. C. ... Curante Francisco Perezio Bayerio ... Reg. Bib. Pal. Mat. Præfecto, qui et prologum et auctoris vitæ epitomen, et notulas adjecit. Tomus primus, complectens milliarium sæculum. Tomus secundus, ab anno M ad MD. Matriti, 1788. xxviii, 556, 8, xxii, 467 pp. in 2 v. f°.

——— Bibliotheca Hispana Nova, sive Hispanorum scriptorum qui ab anno MD ad MDCLXXXIV floruere notitia. Auctore D. Nicolas Antonio Hispalensi I. C. Nunc primum prodit, recognita, emendata aucta ab ipso auctore. Tomus primus, secundus. Matriti, 1783, 1788. xxiii, 830, 670 pp. 2 v. f°.

APPLETON & Co. Home Book Circular, N. Y. 1842. Cat. v. 58.

——— Appleton's Literary Bulletin, 17 Nos. New-York, 1843, Cat. v. 5 ; 1844 – 45, Cat. v. 8 ; 1846, Cat. v. 16.

——— Library Manual ; containing a Catalogue raisonné of upwards of 12,000 works. New-York, 1847. 8°.

——— The same. New-York, 1852. 434 pp. 8°.

——— New Catalogue of American and English books ... in every department of literature and science, with a complete index. *Part IV.* New-York, 1857. 242 pp. *With*, Lists of new works, 1856, *and* Descriptive Catalogue of School, Academy and Collegiate text books, 1856. In 1 v. 8°.

APROSIO (Angelico) da Ventimiglia. Bibliotheca Aprosiana, liber rarissimus et à nonnullis inter *anekdotous* numeratus, jam ex lingua

Italica in Latinam conversus. Preæmisit præfationem notasque nonnullas addidit Joh. Christ. Wolfius . . . Hamburgi, 1734. 248 pp. and index. 12°.

Wolf did not translate the First Part, but only the titles of the Italian books into Latin. *Bib. Univ.*

ARETIN, J. C. von. Beyträge zur Geschichte und Literatur, vorzüglich aus den Schätzen der Pfalzbaierischen Central Bibliothek zu München. München, 1803 – 7. 9 v. 8°.

ARGELATI, Phil. Philippi Argelati Bibliotheca Scriptorum Mediolanensium ; seu Acta et Elogia virorum omnigena eruditione illustrium, qui in metropoli insubriæ, oppidisque circumjacentibus orti sunt . . . . . Præmittitur c. l. Jos. Ant. Saxii . . . . . Historia literario-typographica mediolanensis . . . . cum indicibus. Tom. I, II. Mediolani, 1745. In 4 v. f°. *Contents :*

Vol. 1. Præfatio. Saxii Historia. Lit. Typog. Catalogus librorum qui Mediolani editi fuere, 1465 – 1500. Index.

Vol. 2. (Tom. I.) Syllabus Scriptorum Mediolanensium per cognomina digestus. Bibliotheca Script. Mediol. A —— J.

Vol. 3. (Tom. II.) Bib. Scrip. Mediol. L —— Z.

Vol. 4. (Tom. II.) Appendix, seu Scriptores prætermissi, et minoris notæ. Addenda et corrigenda. Scriptores exteri sed variis de causis Mediolanensibus adjiciendi. Indices.

Mantissa. Epistolæ, A. M. Quirini Card. et J. A. Saxii. 64 col.

ARMENIAN Convent of St. Lazarus. Catalogue des livres de l'imprimerie arménienne de St. Lazare. Venise, 1848. 32 pp. 12°.

ARRENBURG, R. Nederduitsche Boeken. *See* Abkoude.

ARTIGNY, Antoine Gachet. Nouveaux Mémoires d'histoire, de critique et de littérature : Par M. l'Abbé D'Artigny. Tome I – VII. Paris, 1749 – 56. 7 v. 12°.

Vol. I, p. 287 contains Réflexions sur les Ana. Catalogue raisonné de ces sortes d'ouvrages.

ARWIDSSON, A. I. Förteckning öfver Kongl. Bibliothekets i Stockholm Isländska Handskrifter. Utgifven af Adolf Iwar Arwidsson. Stockholm, 1848. 199 pp. 8°.

ASHER (A.) & Co. List of Curious and Rare books. Berlin, 1844. Cat. v. 35. Catalogue of books for sale, 1842; Cat. v. 34 ; 1848, Cat. Cat. v. 30 ; 1854, Cat. v. 75, 86.

——— Catalogue of Library for sale. *See* Schumacher.

ASHER, G. M. Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West-India Company, as also on the maps, charts, etc. of New-Netherland, accompanied by an historical map of the country : . . . By G. M. Asher. Amsterdam, 1854 – 55. 5 numbers, 4°. *Work not completed.*

——— A List of the Maps and Charts of New-Netherland, and of the Views of New-Amsterdam : By G. M. Asher. Being a Supplement to his Bibliographical Essay on New-Netherland, 1855. *This is included in one of the* 5 *Nos. above.*

ASHMOLE, Elias. Catalogue of his MSS. *See* Black (W. H.).

ASKEW, Anthony. Bibliotheca Askewiana : Sive Catalogus librorum rarissimorum Antonii Askew, M.D. Quorum auctio fiet .... 13 Feb. 1775. Lond. 149 pp. 8°. *With the prices at the sale.*

ASTLE, Thomas. Origin and Progress of Writing, as well hieroglyphical as elementary. Illustrated by engravings taken from marbles, manuscripts and charters, ancient and modern : Also some Account of the origin and progress of printing. 2d edition, with some additions. By Thomas Astle, Esq. F.R.S.... London, 1803. xxiv, 240 pp. 4°.

——— The same. 1*st ed.* London, 1784. 4°.

ASTOR LIBRARY. Alphabetical Index of the Astor Library : Part 1. New-York, 1849. 8°.

——— Alphabetical Index ... or Catalogue, with short titles of the books now collected, and of the proposed accessions, as submitted to the trustees of the library for their approval, Jan. 1851, *by J. G. Cogswell.* New-York, 1851. 446 pp. 8°.

——— Catalogue or Alphabetical Index of the Astor Library. In two parts. Part I, authors and books, A–L. New-York, 1857–8. 1000 pp. 2 v. 8°.

——— Catalogue of Books in the Astor Library, relating to the languages and literature of Asia, Africa, and the Oceanic Islands. New-York, 1854. 434 pp. 8°. *Lithog.*

——— List of Periodicals and Transactions taken in at the Astor Library, 1855. 24 pp. 8°. *Lithog.*

——— Report, 1854. Pam. vol. 170. *See* also N. Y. State Documents.

ATHENÆUM of London : Catalogue of the library, London, 1845. 536 pp. 8°.

——— Supplement to the catalogue, with a classified index of subjects. London, 1851. 8°.

ATKYNS, Richard. The Original and Growth of Printing : Collected out of History and the Records of this Kingdome. Wherein is also demonstrated, that Printing appertaineth to the Prerogative Royal, and is a flower of the Crown of England. By Richard Atkyns, Esq. ; White-Hall, April the 25th, 1664. By order and appointment of the Right Honourable Mr. Secretary Morice, Let this be printed. Tho. Rychaut. London : Printed by John Streater, for the author, MDCLXIV. Title, Two dedications and 24 pp. 4°. *Ms. copy.* 110 pp. 4°.

AUER, Alois. Das Raumverhältniss der Buchstaben. Wien, 1849. 4°.

——— Sprachen Halle; *or,* The Lord's Prayer in 608 languages and dialects, with a Second Part containing the Pater Noster in the letters peculiar to 200 nations or countries : Ed. by A. Auer, *Imperial printing office,* Vienna, 1847. ob. gr. f°.

——— Die Entdeckung des Naturselbstdruckes, oder die Erfindung von ganzen herbarien, stoffen, spitzen, stickereien und überhaupt allen originalien und copien, wenn sie auch noch so zarte erhabenheiten und vertiefungen an sich haben, durch das original selbst auf einfache

und schnelle weise druckformen herzustellen, womit man sowohl weiss auf gefärbten grunde drucken und prägen, als auch mit den natürlichen farben auf weissen papiere abdrucke dem originale identisch gleich, gewinnen kann, ohne dass mann einer zeichnung oder gravure auf die bisher übliche weise durch menschenhande bedarf .... Von Alois Auer .... Zur allgemeinen benützung frei gegeben .... Wien, 1854. 75 pp. 4°. *With illustrations.*

——— Album der H. H. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei in Wien : Naturselsbtdruck. Moose, glatzte steine, versteinerungen, spitzen, und stoffe : Verschiedenes. 1853. imp. f°. 69 plates.

AURIVILLIUS, Petrus Fabianus. Catalogus Bibliot. Upsalensis. *See* Upsal.

AUSTRIA. Geschichte der k. k. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei in Wien, von einem Typographen dieser Anstalt. In zwei Theilen : I Geschichte; II Beschreibung. Mit Plänen, Abbildungen und Statistischen Ausweisen. Ende 1850. Wien, 1851–53. 40 pp. *With*, Uebersicht der von Wiener k. k. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei in London, ausgestellten gegenstände aller graphischen kunstzweige. Wien, 1851. 16 pp. and 6 plates, etc. 1 v. 8°.

——— Katalog der Bibliothek des K. K. Hof-Mineralien-Cabinets in Wien. Zusammen gestellt von Paul Partsch, Custos ... Herausgegeben von der kais. kön. geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien... Staatsdruckerie, 1851. 333 pp. 4°.

AZARA, N. J. De. Bibliotheca Excellentissimi DD. Nicolai Josephi de Azara, ordine alphabetico descripta ab H. P. *D.* Francisco Iturri et D. Salvatore Ferran : Aestimata a Mariano de Romanis. Romæ .. 1806. 334 pp. 8°.

B.

BACHELIER, *M.* Catalogue des livres de fonds. Paris, 1830. 91 pp. 8°. Cat. v. 1; Catalogue 1845, Cat. v. 23; Catalogues 1848, Cat. v. 30; Catalogues 1853, Cat. v. 68.

BACON, T. S. A Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Sclater Bacon, esquire, deceased, which will be sold by auction ... March 14th, 1736–7. London. 516 pp. 8°. *With the prices at the sale.*

BAGFORD, John. An Essay on the invention of printing; with an Account of his collections for the same by Mr. H. Wanley. Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans. 1707. *See also* Wolf. Mon. Typog.

For biog. notices of Bagford, see Dibdin's Bibliomania, p. 316–331.

BAGSTER, C. B. The Catalogue and Specimen book of Oxford and Polyglott Bibles, works in theology * * * * and miscellaneous literature : Published by C. B. Bagster and C. S. Marshall. * * * London, 1838, *etc.* 8°. *See also* Cat. v. 46.

BAILLET, Adrien. Jugemens des Savans sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs : Par Adrien Baillet. Revus, corrigés et augmentés, par M. De La Monnoye, de l'Académie Françoise. Tome I – VII, Paris, 1722. *With* Tome VIII, Anti Baillet ou Critique du Livre de Mr

Baillet, intitulé Jugemens des Savans : Par M. Ménage. Avec les Observations de Mr De La Monnoye, et les Réflexions sur les Jugemens des Savans. Paris, 1730. 8 v. 4o. *Contents :*

Vol. 1. Vie de Baillet; Jugemens sur les livres en général; Notes de Mr. De La Monnoye; Jugemens sur les principaux imprimeurs.

Vol. 2. Jugemens sur les critiques.... les bibliothécaires.... sur les principaux grammairiens.

Vol. 3. Jugemens, des principaux traducteurs; Jugemens sur les poëtes; Liste des Poëtes tant Grecs que Latins.

Vol. 4. Jugemens sur les Poëtes latins depuis les guerres puniques; Jugemens sur les Poëtes modernes.

Vol. 5. Suite des Poëtes modernes; Auteurs qui ont traité de l'art poëtique.

Vol. 6. Enfans célébres par leurs études; Auteurs déguisés, et la liste.

Vol. 7. Les Satires personelles; Table générale des Anti; Table générale.

Vol. 8. Anti-Baillet, ou Critique du livre de Mr. Baillet par Mr. Ménage; Observations de Mr. De La Monnoye; Réflexions sur les jugemens, *par M. le P. Tellier.*

——— Auteurs Déguisez, sous les noms étrangers, empruntez, supposez, feints, à plaisir, chiffrez, renversez, retournez, ou changez d'une langue en une autre. À Paris, 1690. 615 pp. 18o.

Baillière, J. B. Catalogues de Livres de Médecine et d'Histoire naturelle : Librairie Scientifique, Paris, 1833, 102 pp., *and*, 1844, Cat. vol. 1 ; Catalogue 1836, Cat. v. 59 ; Histoire naturelle, 1842, Cat. v. 60 ; Catalogue 1847, Cat. v. 30 ; Catalogues, médecine 1848–49, Cat. v. 39 ; Catalogues, Paris, 1853, Cat. v. 68 ; Catalogues, Livres scientifiques, New-York, 1853, Cat. v. 50 ; Catalogue 1856, Cat. v. 86.

——— Livres d'Histoire naturelle ..... qui se trouvent chez J. B. Baillière .... À Paris .... Juin 1855. 122 pp. 8o.

Baker, D. E. Biographia Dramatica, or a Companion to the Playhouse ; containing historical and critical memoirs and original anecdotes of British and Irish dramatic writers....also an alphabetical account of their works, the dates when printed .... By David Erskine Baker, esq. A new edition....continued from 1764 to 1782. London, 1782. 2 v. 8o.

Bangs, Brother & Co. Catalogues of Auction Sales, New-York, 1852, Cat. v. 49 ; 1853, Cat. v. 61, 84 ; 1854, Cat. v. 63, 84 ; 1854–55, Cat. v. 72 ; 1855, Cat. v. 76, 79 ; 1856, Cat. v. 80, 84, 92 ; 1857, Cat. v. 91.

Barbier, Antoine Alexandre. Dictionnaire des Ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes, composés, traduits ou publiés en français (et en latin, vol. 3, 4), avec les noms des auteurs, traducteurs et éditeurs ; accompagné de notes historiques et critiques, par Antoine Alexandre Barbier, Bibliothécaire du Conseil d'État. Paris, 1806–08. 4 v. 8o.

——— *The same :* Seconde édition, revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée. Paris, 1822–27. 4 v. 8o.

BARBOSA-MACHADO, Diego. Summario da Bibliotheca Luzitana. Tome 1–3. *With*, Bibliotheca Luzitana escolhida. 1 v. Lisboa, 1786–87. 4 v. 18°.

Abridgment of Barbosa's Catalogue in 4 vol. folio, and prepared by B. J. de Souza Farinha.

BARNARD, Henry. List of Books on Education. *See* Barnard's School Architecture.

BARNARD, *Sir* Frederick Augustus. Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus. *See* George III.

BARRETT, J. T. Library of ..... for sale by Leslie. London, 1851. Cat. v. 46.

BARROIS, J. Bibliothèque protypographique; ou Librairies des Fils du Roi Jean, Charles v, Jean de Berri, Philippe de Bourgogne, et les siens. De l'imprimerie de Crapelet. À Paris, 1830. 346 pp. 4°.

BARTLETT and WELFORD'S Catalogue of books for sale. New-York, 1841, 154 pp. L. L.; 1844, III parts, Cat. v. 5; 1846, Cat. v. 16; 1847, Cat. v. 20.

BARTLETT, Richard. Remarks ..... relating to the preservation of public archives. *See* N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 5.

BARTOLOCCI, Jul. Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica, de Scriptoribus et Scriptis Hebraicis, ordine alphabetico hebraicè et latinè digestis: Pars prima, secunda, tertia, quarta. Post eius obitum absoluta, aucta et in lucem edita a D. Carolo Joseph Imbonato Mediolanensi. Præter indices ..... huic quadripartito operi accedit tomus alter, nempe, Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica, sive de Scriptoribus qui .... contra Judæos, vel de re hebraica uteunque scripsere ..... Loco coronidis Adventus Messiæ à Judæorum .... calumniis vindicatus .... una cum Chronotaxi totius sacræ scripturæ. Opera et studio ejusdem D. Caroli Joseph Imbonati. Romæ, 1775–93, 1794. 5 v. f°.

BASAN, Pierre François. Dictionnaire des Graveurs anciens et modernes, depuis l'origine de la gravure; avec une Notice des principales estampes qu'ils ont gravées: Suivi des Catalogues des Œuvres de Jacques Jordans et de Corneille Visscher, par F. Basan, graveur. Paris, 1767. 3 v. 18°.

——— *The same*: Seconde édition, mise par ordre alphabétique, considérablement augmentée, et ornée de cinquante estampes par différentes artistes célèbres .... Paris, 1789. 2 v. 12°.

BASKETT, John. A Previous View of the Case between John Baskett, esquire, one of His Majesty's printers, plaintiff, and Henry Parson, stationer, defendant. Edinburgh, printed by James Watson, one of His Majesty's printers, 1729. 35 pp., and appendix, 3 pp. 4°.

BATINES, Colomb de. Bibliografia Dantesca; ossia Catalogo delle edizioni, traduzioni, codici, manoscritti e comenti della Divina Commedia e delle Opere minori di Dante, seguito dalla serie de'biografi di lui: Compilata dal Sig. Visconte Colomb de Batines. Traduzione Italiana, fatta sul manoscritto francese dell'autore.*** Tomo primo. Prato, Tipografia aldina, 1845–46, in 1 v. 769 pp. 8°.

BAUDRY'S Catalogues of English, French, etc. books, 1845, 1847, 1849. Paris. Cat. v. 1, 22, 30.

BAUER, Joh. J. Bibliotheca Librorum Rariorum Universalis : Oder Vollständiges Verzeichniss Rarer Bücher, aus den besten Schriftstellern mit fleiss zusammen getragt, und aus eigener vieljährigen erfahrung vermehret, von Johann Jacob Bauer, Arg. Buchhändler in Nürnberg : Theil 1 – 4, A – Z, 1770 – 72, 4 v. Supplement, A – Z, 1774, 2 v. Dritter Supplement, A – Z, 1791, 1 v. Nürnberg. 7 v. 12°.

Interleaved, with MSS. Notes of C. G. Gunther and others.

BAVARIA. Renseignements sur la Bibliothèque Royale à Munich : *in German ;* suivis d'une précis en français. 12°.

BAVARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Verzeichniss der von der K. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften herausgegeben Druckschriften von den jahren 1849 – 54. *See* Bav. Akad. Almanach.

BAYLE, Pierre. Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. Éd. de M. Maizeaux. Amsterdam, 1740. 4 v. f°. B. C.

——— The same : From the French. London, 1734 – 38. 5 v. f°.

BEARZI, J. B. de. Catalogue de Livres rares et précieux composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. l'Abbé Jean Baptiste Chevalier de Bearzi ..... dont la vente aura lieu 31 Mai 1855. Paris. 1re, 2de partie, 222, 192 pp. in 1 v. 8°.

Contains Lists of Aldine editions, Editions of Dante, Petrarch and Boccacio, Bibliography, etc.

BEAUCLERK, T. A Catalogue of the Library of Topham Beauclerk, of 30,000 volumes ...which will be sold April 9, 1781. London. xiv, 231, 137 pp. in 1 v. 8°.

BECK, J. B., *M.D.* Catalogue of Library of.. sold, New-York, 1851. Cat. v. 44.

BECKFORD, William. The Valuable Library of Books of Fonthill Abbey : A Catalogue of .... (20,000 volumes)....Also the books of prints, galleries of art.... which will be sold by auction, Sept. Oct. 1823. London. 391 pp. 8°.

BECKMANN, John. Bibliography of the History of Inventions. *See* Beckmann's History of Inventions, Vol. I.

——— History of Catalogues of books and book censors. *See* Beckman's History of Inventions, Vol. III.

BELGIUM. Chambre des Représentants, Catalogue de la Bibliothèque, 1844 : 1er Supplément, 1847 ; 2me Supp. 1851. Bruxelles. 1 v. 8°.

BELL, J. G. Catalogue of Autograph letters, Historical MSS. on sale, Manchester, *Eng.* 1856. 87 pp. Cat. v. 82.

——— Catalogue of Books, MSS. and prints, relating to T. Bewick's .... works, for sale. London, 1850. Cat. v. 46.

BELOE, William. Anecdotes of Literature and scarce books : By the Rev. William Beloe.....London, 1807–12. 6 v. 8°.

——— The Sexagenarian ; or the Recollections of a literary life. 2d edition. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

BENNETT, Francis. Catalogue of his library for sale, 1733, London. *See* Montagu, R.

BENT, Robert. London Catalogue of Books, from 1814 to 1839. London, 1839. 8°.

——— Monthly Literary Advertiser : Aug. 1846, July – Aug. 1848, Oct. 1849, Nov. 1852, March 1853. London. 4°. Cat. v. 1.

BERARD (*Prof.*), of Westpoint. Library, sold, New-York, 1848. Cat. v. 4.

BERGEL, Jo. Arn. de. Poëma de Chalcographiæ inventione. Moguntiæ, 1641. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ..... *also* Marchand, Histoire.

BERKENHOUT, John. Biographia Literaria ; or a Biographical History of literature, containing the Lives of English, Scotch and Irish authors, from the dawn of letters in these kingdoms to the present time, chronologically and classically arranged : By John Berkenhout, M.D. Vol. 1, from the beginning of the fifth to the end of the sixteenth century. London, Dodsley, 1777. xxiv, 537 pp. 4°. All that was published.

BERLIN ROYAL LIBRARY :

Index Librorum manuscriptorum et impressorum quibus Bibliotheca Berolinensis aucta est, 1835. Berolini. 89 pp. 4°.

Index Librorum....quibus....aucta est anno 1836. Berolini. 353 pp. 4°

Index Librorum....quibus....aucta est annis 1837 et 1838. Præmissa est Historia Bibliothecæ regiæ a 1828 – 39.....Berolini. xxxvi, 119 pp. 4°

Index Librorum....quibus....aucta est anno 1839. Berolini. 4°.

Index Librorum ad celebranda sacra sæcularia reformationis ecclesiasticæ tertia annis 1817 et 1819, quos Bibliotheca R. Berolinensis ad hunc usque diem comparavit. Berolini, 1821. 68 pp. 8°

Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der K. Bibliothek..... herausgegeben von Dr. Pertz. Erster band : Verzeichniss der sanskrit handschriften, von Dr. Weber. Berlin, 1853. 481 pp. 4°.

Sechs Sanskrit-schrifttafeln zum ersten band der Handschriften-verzeichnisse der K. B.: herausgegeben....von Dr. G. A. Pertz. Berlin, 1853. 4°.

Anderer Theil des Catalogi der Sinesischen Bücher bey der Chu. Brandenburgischen Bibliothek zu Cölln an der Spree, anno 1683..... von Andrea Mullero....auffgesetzt. f°.

Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Mandschu-Tungusischen Bücher und Handschriften der K. B. zu Berlin..... von Dr. Wilhelm Schott. Berlin, 1840. 120 pp. 8°.

Verzeichniss von Incunabeln, Aldinen, Etiennes, Elzeviren und andern werthvollen werken.... welche in der K. Bibliothek.... verkauft werden sollen. Berlin, 1851. 126 pp. Cat. v. 48.

BERNARD, Auguste. De l'Origine et des Débuts de l'imprimerie : Par Aug. Bernard, Membre de la Société des Antiquaires de France. Paris, à l'Imprimerie impériale, 1853. 313, 452 pp. 2 v. 8°.

BERTRAND-QUINQUET, M. Traité de l'Imprimerie ***. Paris, an vii (1798). 280 pp. and plates. 4°.

BESOLDUS, Christ. Dissert. de Inventione Typographiæ. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

BEWICK, T. & J. A Descriptive and Critical Catalogue of Works illustrated by Thomas and John Bewick, wood-engravers, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; with an Appendix of their miscellaneous engravings, brief sketches of their lives, and notices of the principal pupils of Thomas Bewick. London, J. G. Bell, 1851. 79 pp. imp. 8°.

BEYER, Augustus. M. Augusti Beyeri Memoriæ historico-criticæ librorum rariorum: Accedunt Evangeli Cosmopolitani Notæ ad Jv. Burch. Menckenii De Charlataneria eruditorum declamationes, in quibus exempla nonnulla præcipue hispanorum adferuntur. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1734. 304 pp. 18°.

BIBLICAL (The) STUDENT'S ASSISTANT; containing references to works on doctrinal and practical theology, with occasional notes; together with an index to four thousand texts of sermons by eminent divines: By Clericus. Edinburgh, 1844. 122 pp. 8°.

BIBLIOGRAFIA ITALIANA; ossia Elenco Generale delle Opere d'ogni specie e d'ogni lingua, stampate in Italia e delle Italiane pubblicate al'estero. Anno V, VI. Milano, 1839. 4°. 383, 368 pp. 8°.

BIBLIOGRAFIA; od Elenco ragionato delle Opere contenute nella Collezione de'Classici Italiani. Milano, 1814. 260 pp. 8°.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA POETICA. *See* Ritson, J.; *also* Longman.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDA. *See* Fry, John.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL (The) AND RETROSPECTIVE MISCELLANY: Containing Notices of and Extracts from curious and useful books, in all languages; original matter illustrative of the history and antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland; abstracts from valuable manuscripts....and notices of book sales. London, J. Wilson, 1830. 160 pp. 12°.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE AGRONOMIQUE. *See* Musset-Pathay.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE LA FRANCE; ou Journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie, et des cartes géographiques, gravures, lithographes, œuvres de musique. *Periodical.* Paris, 1820 – 40. 21 v. 8°.

——— *The same.* Paris, Jan. – Dec. 1833. 824 pp. Cat. v. 13.

BIBLIOLOGUE DE LA BELGIQUE. *See* Hennebert, F.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. *See* Rich, Warden, Trübner, Kennett, Smith (J. R.), etc.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA; or a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting books, pamphlets, state papers, etc. upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript; for which research has been made in the British Museum and the most celebrated public and private libraries, reviews, catalogues, etc.: With an Introductory Discourse on the present state of literature in those countries. *By A. Homer.* London, 1789. 271 pp. 4°. W. C. 103.

BIBLIOTHECA LONDINENSIS. *See* Hodgson, T.

BILBIOTHÈQUE d'un Homme du Gout. *See* Chandon, L. M.

BINGNER, A. Literatur über das Grossherzogthum Baden in allen seinen staatlichen beziehungen, von ca. 1750 – 1854 : In systematischer übersicht zusammengestellt von Dr. A. Bingner. Karlsruhe, 1854. 115 pp. 8°.

BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE, ancienne et moderne ; ou Histoire par ordre alphabétique de la vie publique et privée de tous les hommes qui se sont fait remarquer...1811–28, 52 v. Supplément A – TEY, 1834–53, vol. 56–83, 27 v. Partie mythologique ; ou Histoire par ordre alphabétique des personnages des temps héroiques, et des divinités grecques, italiques, égyptiennes, hindoues, japonaises, scandinaves, celtes, mexicaines, etc. : vol. 53–55, 1832, 3 v. Paris, Michaud frères. 83 v. 8°.

BISCIONI, A. M. Bibliothecæ Mediceo-Laurentianæ Catalogus ab Antonio Maria Biscionio, S.T.D., et.... ejusdem bibliothecæ regio præfecto .... digestus ac editus. Tomus primus, Codices orientales complectens. Tomus secundus, Codices græcos complectens. Florentiæ, 1752. liv, 199, 77 pp. et indices decem. 2 v. in 1 f°.

The Oriental MSS. described are principally Hebrew and Syriac: 28 engraved fac similes.

BLACK, William H. A Descriptive, Analytical and Critical Catalogue of the manuscripts bequeathed unto the University of Oxford, by Elias Ashmole, Esq. M.D. F.R.S. Windsor Herald ; also of some additional MSS. contributed by Kingsley, Lhuyd, Borlase, and others. By William Henry Black....Oxford, 1845. 1522 columns. 4°.

BLACKWOOD, W. A Catalogue....of books in various languages, for the year 1812, now on sale... Edinburgh. 380 pp. 8°. *With prices.*

——— Catalogue 1844 : Cat. v. 6.

BLAKE, Alexander V. The American Bookseller's Complete Reference trade list and alphabetical catalogue of books published in this country, with the publishers' and authors' names, and prices, arranged in classes....compiled by Alexander V. Blake. To which is added, An Article on the law of copyright. Claremont, N.H. 1847. 232 pp. 4°.

BLANCHARD & LEA'S Catalogue of medical books for sale. Philadelphia, 1854. Cat. v. 72.

BLANCKEN, J. H. Bildnisse Berühmter Kunstler, Buchhändler, Buchdrucker, und anderer männer welche sich so wohl in als auserhalb Teutschland verdient gemacht. Erster theil. Ausgefertiget durch Johann Leonhard Blancken, Kupferstechern in Nürnberg. Nürnberg, 1725. 50 portraits. 1 v. f°.

BLAUFUS, J. W. Vermischte Beyträge zur Erweiterung der Kentniss seltener und merkwürdiger bücher : Herausgegeben von M. Jakob Wilhelm Blaufus.... Jena, 1753. 388 pp. 12°.

BLUME, Friedrich. Iter Italicum : Von D. Friedrich Blume...Berlin und Stettin, 1824 ; Halle, 1827, 30, 36. 4 v. 18°. *Contents :*

VOL. I. Archive, Bibliotheken und Inschriften in den Sardinischen und Œsterreichischen Provinzen.

VOL. II. Archive, Bibliotheken und Inschriften in Parma, Modena, Massa. Lucca, Toscana, dem Kirchenstaat und S. Marino.

Vol. III. Archive, Bibliotheken und Inschriften in der Stadt Rom.

Vol. IV. Konigreich Neapel: Nebst Nachträgen und Registern zu allen vier bänden, und zur Bibliotheca Librorum MSS. Italica.

——— Bibliotheca Librorum Manuscriptorum Italica : Indices Bibliothecarum Italiæ, ex Schedis Maieri Eslingensis, Hænelii Lipsiensis, Gottlingii Ienensis, Car. Wittii, suisque propriis. In Supplementum Itineris Italici congessit Fridericus Blume, J. C. Hamburgensis. Gottingæ, 1834. 272 pp. 12°.

Blumhof, J. G. L. Bibliotheca Ferri; seu Collectio Librorum Scriptorumque de ferro tractantium, systematice completa : In usum officinæ ferrariæ peritorum, technologorum, literatorumque. Edidit J. G. L. Blumhof. Brunsvigæ, 1803. 271 pp. 8°.

Bock, C. P. Lettres à Monsieur L. Bethmann, sur un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de la Bourgogne, intitulé Liber Guidonis. *** *With Notice of an Elegy by A. van Hasselt.* Bruxelles, 1850. 183 pp. 18°.

Bockenhoffer, Jo. Phil. Brevis Relatio de origine typographiæ : e Danico, 1691. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

Bodleian Library. *See* Oxford University.

Bodoni, G. Manuale Tipographico del Cavaliere Giambattista Bodoni. Volume primo, secondo. Parma, presso la vedova, 1818. Large paper, imp. 8°. lxxii pp. and 267, 279 leaves.

Specimens of types and ornaments.

Boecler, Jo. H. Oratio de Typographiæ Divinitate. Argent. 1640. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.; *also* Schmidt, J.

Boehmer, G. R. D. Georgi Rudolphi Boehmeri, Universitate Wittenb. senioris : Bibliotheca Scriptorum historiæ naturalis, œconomiæ, aliarumque artium ac scientiarum ad illum pertinentium realis systematica. Lipsiæ, 1785–89. 5 parts bound in 8 v. 8°. *Contents :*

Pars I. Vol. 1. Sec. 1. Litterati, Commentatores; 2. Descriptores, Ichnographi, Systematici, Physici; 4. Biblici et Critici; 4. Microscopici; 5. Muscographi; 6. Topographici.

Pars I. Vol. 2. Sec. 7. Medici; 8. Pharmaceutici; 9. Chymici; 10. Dietetici; 11. Œconomici; 12. Technologici.

Pars II : Zoologi. Vol. 1. Sec. 1. Universales; 2. Particulares . De Mammalibus, Mastologoi, etc.

Pars II. Vol. 2. De avibus, amphibiis, piscibus, insectis, vermibus, etc.

Pars III : Phytologi. Vol. 1. Universales : Œconomici, agri- prati- sylvi- horticultura, stercoratio, etc.

Pars III. Vol. 2. Speciales : Monographi.

Pars IV : Mineralogi. Vol. 1. Universales.

Pars IV. Vol. 2. Particulares.

Pars V : Hydrologi. Sec. 1. Litterarii et Historici; 2. Aqua; 3. Ros; 4. Fontes; 5. Mare et Flumina; 6. Balneæ; 7. Thermæ et Acidulæ. Accedit Index universalis.

Pars I, Vol. 1, contains List of Voyages, etc. in America.

Boekeren, W. van. Catalogus Theologicarum Dissertationum... et juridicarum..... et litterarium..... quæ veneunt Groningæ apud W. van Boekeren, 1853, etc. Cat. v. 67.

BOHN, Henry G. A Catalogue of Books : Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent Garden, London, 1841, 1948 pp. *With*, Books of which the advertiser has purchased the entire editions or remainders, 148 pp. in 1 v. 8°.

——— Henry G. Bohn's Catalogue of Books : Vol. 1, containing Natural History, Books of prints, Science, Language, Bibliography, Oriental and Northern literature, Old English historians, Early voyages, Games, etc. London, 1847. 467 pp. *With*, New, Valuable, and most important books, 108 pp. in 1 v. 8°.

——— Catalogue of 1856 : Cat. v. 83. Various other catalogues, 1843, etc. *See* Cat. v. 6, 21, 71, 89.

BOHN, John. A Catalogue of ..... books printed by the family of Aldus Manutius from 1494 to 1597.... on sale by....*with prices.* London. 22 pp. 8°.

BOHUN, Edmund. The Diary and Autobiography of Edmund Bohun, esquire... Licenser of the press in the reign of William and Mary, and subsequently Chief Justice of South-Carolina ; with an introtroductory memoir, notes and illustrations, by S. Wilton Rix. *** Privately printed at Beccles, *Eng.*, by Read Crisp. xxxiv, 148 pp. 4°.

BON, Johannes, and T. STOOK. Catalogue of their theological libraries for sale. Amsterdam, 1842. 126 pp. Pam. v. 40. B. C.

BOOK (The) TRADE. A Monthly Record of new publications. New-York, H. H. Wilson, 1851–52 : Various numbers. Cat. 4°. v. 1.

BOOKS : Rare, curious, elegant and valuable, in the departments of the classics, civil law, *etc.*.... for sale at auction in Boston, *Mass.*, 20 Dec. 1815. 42 pp. 8°. Pam. v. 20. B. C.

This catalogue is remarkably correct and detailed, with descriptive notes of the editions.

BORDEAUX. Catalogue des Livres composant la Bibliothèque de la ville. Paris, 1830–48. 6 vol. 8°.

BORROMEO, Anton-Maria. Catalogo de'Novellieri Italiani posseduti dal fù Conte Anton-Maria Borromeo, gentiluomo padovano. Edizione terza, con aggiunte. *Sold by auction.* Londra, 1817. 77 pp. 8°. With English titlepage also.

BOSSANGE, Hector. Catalogue (Général) de Livres français, anglais, allemands, espagnols, grecs, etc.: suivi de prix courants. Paris, 1845. 984 pp. 8°.

——— Premier Supplément. Paris, 1847. 985 – 1222 pp. 1 v. 8°.

——— Troisiéme Supplément. Paris, 1850. 1223–1466 pp. 1 v. 8°.

——— Liste Alphabétique des ouvrages périodiques, journaux réligieux, scientifiques, politiques, littéraires et des beaux-arts, publiés à Paris : Cinquième Supplément au Catalogue Général. Paris, Juillet 1853. 8°. See the same, Cat. v. 68.

——— Extrait du Catalogue Général : Jurisprudence ancienne, moderne ; Economie politique ; Diplomatie....Paris, 1845. 8°.

——— Bulletin Bibliographique : No. 1, 2, 6. 1853. Cat. v. 68.

——— et Fils. Ma Bibliothèque Française. Paris, 1855. 480 pp. 12°.

This List of 1100 works contains full tables of their contents, of the contents of collections, with biographical notices of many living French authors.

Bossange, Martin. Catalogue des Livres français, italiens, espagnols, portugais, etc. qui se trouvent chez Bossange, Barthés et Lowell... Part I, published in 1830; Part II (supplément), 1836. Londres, 1836. 595 pp. in 1 v. 8°.

——— Catalogue de la Librairie de M. Bossange père, dont la vente aura lieu 25 Jan. 1853. Paris, 1853. 113 pp. 8°.

Bosscha, Herm. Carmen de inventæ typographiæ laude. *See* Lennep, D. J. van.

Boston. Catalogue of the Public Library of the City of Boston. Boston, 1854. 180 pp. 8°.

——— Proceedings on the occasion of laying the corner-stone of.... Sept. 17, 1855. 72 pp. 8°.

——— Reports, 1852, Pam. v. 169; 1854, Pam. v. 209 : Donations from Paris. *See* Vattemare, Reports; Boston City Documents.

Boston Athenæum : Catalogue of the Library. Boston, 1827. 8°.

——— Catalogue of Books added since 1827. Boston, 1840. 8°.

——— Memoir of : 1807. Boston. Pam. v. 42.

Boston Trade Sales of Book publishers, 1844, 45, 48, 49. Cat. v. 40; 1851, Cat. v. 45.

Boswell, James. The Decision of the Court of Session, upon the question of literary property, in the Cause of John Hinton of London, bookseller, pursuer, against Alexander Donaldson and John Wood ..... and James Meurose : Published by James Boswell, esquire, advocate, one of the counsel in the cause. Edinburgh, 1774. 37 pp. *See* Burrow, J.

Botfield, Beriah. Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England : By Beriah Botfield. London, 1849. 528 pp. 8°.

Boucher de la Richarderie, G. Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages; ou Notice complète et raisonnée de tous les voyages anciens et modernes dans les différentes parties du monde, publiés tant en langue française qu'en langues étrangères.... avec des extraits.... et des jugemens motivés sur les relations anciennes qui ont le plus de célébrité : Par G. Boucher de la Richarderie..... Paris, 1808. 6 v. 8°.

Boucher, Jonathan. Catalogue of the Library of....sold by auction, Feb. 1806 – May 1807, London. 3 parts : 220, 85, 27 pp. 1 v. 8°.

Bourgogne, Ducs de. Inventoire des Manuscrits de l'Ancienne Bibliothèque Royale des Ducs de Bourgogne : Publié par ordre du Ministre de l'Intérieur et des Affaires étrangères. No. 1 – 18,000. Bruxelles et Leipzig, 1840. xix, 360 pp. gr. 4°.

This Collection is now in the Royal Library at Brussels. The Catalogue was edited by J. Marcal, Conservateur des manuscrits.

BOUTERWEK, F. History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature: translated from the original German, by Thomasina Ross. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

BOUTOURLIN, D. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de Son Exc. M. le Comte D. Boutourlin *** By C. L. I. C. Audin. Florence, 1831. 1 v. 8°. *Contents:*

Manuscrits. 25 pp.

Editions du XV Siècle. 155 pp.

Collection Aldine; ou Recueil d'éditions par les Manucci .... et autres imprimeurs qui ont employé l'ancre. 18 pp.

Collection Bodonienne. 13 pp.

Classiques Italiens, *etc.* 74 pp.

Miscellaneous. 26, 42, 49, 54 pp.

BOWYER, W. and J. NICHOLS. The Origin of Printing. In two Essays: I. The substance of Dr. Middleton's Dissertation on the origin of printing in England; II. Mr. Meerman's Account of the invention of the art at Haarlem, and its progress to Mentz. With occasional remarks and an appendix. The second edition, with improvements. London, 1776. *With*, Supplement to the Origin of Printing, 1781; Correspondence of Dr. Ducarel and Mr. Meerman, in 1 v. 300 pp. 8°.

BOXHORN, M. Z. Marci Zverii Boxhornii, De Typographicæ artis inventione et inventoribus dissertatio. *Qua B. Mallincrotii, v. cl. rationes quibus eam Moguntinis, non Harlemensibus, debere contendit, potissimum refelluntur.* Lugd. Batav. 1640. 51 pp. 4°. *See also* Wolf, Mon. Typ., *for other extracts from same author.*

BOYDELL'S Illustrations of Shakspeare: Prospectus of Am. edition. New-York, 1851. Cat. v. 52.

BRADY, H. A. Catalogue of the Collection of ..... to be sold Nov. 1851, New-York. 126 pp. Cat. v. 76.

BRANCA, Carlo. Catalogo della Libreria di Carlo Branca in Milano .... preceduto da brevi cenni bibliografici. *** Catalogo de'libri.. vendibili, Milano, 1844. cii, 264 pp. 8°.

The 102 pages of the preface are entitled, Cenni elementari di Bibliografia per uso de'novelli libraj.

BRAND, *Rev.* John. Catalogue of library of....sold by auction, 1807, London. 369 pp. 8°. *With prices and purchasers at the sale, ms.*

BRAUN, Placidus. Notitia Historico-litteraria de libris ab artis typographicæ inventione usque ad annum MCCCCLXXVIII impressis, in Bibliotheca liberi ac Imperialis Monasterii ad SS. Udalricum et Afram Augustæ extantibus. Pars secunda: Notitia ..... ab anno MCCCCLXXX usque ad annum MD impressis .... Aug. Vindel. 1788. 208, 333 pp. 1 v. 4°.

With 11 fac-similes of early alphabets used in printing.

BRAY, Thomas. Bibliotheca Parochialis, etc.; or a Scheme of such theological and other heads, as seem requisite to be perused or occasionally consulted by the reverend clergy: together with the books which may be profitably read on each of those points, in order to promote the forming and erecting libraries of three degrees, viz.

general, decanal or lending, and parochial libraries, throughout Her Majesty's dominions both at home and abroad. Vol. I. The second edition, with large additions. By Thomas Bray, D.D. London, 1707. 68 & 412 pp. 8°. *No other volume was published.*

BRAYLEY, Edward W., Editor. *See* Russell Inst. Cat. London.

BRÉGEAUT, L.-R. Manuels Roret : Nouveaux Manuel complet de l'imprimeur lithographe, par L.-R. Brégeaut. Nouvelle édition, très augmentée, par M. Knecht....et M. Jules Desportes....directeur du Journal Le Lithographe. Ouvrage orné d'un atlas..... Paris, Roret, 1850. 401 pp. 18°.

BREHMEN, C. Expositio inventionis artis typographicæ. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

BRENTON, James I. Voices from the Press ; a Collection of sketches, essays and poems by practical printers : Edited by James I. Brenton. New-York, 1850. 312 pp. 8°.

BRIDGMAN, R. W. A Short View of Legal Bibliography; containing some critical observations on the authority of the reporters and other law writers.... To which is added a plan for classifying a public or private library : By Richard Whalley Bridgman, esquire. London, 1807. 429 pp. 8°. L. L.

BRITISH and FOREIGN Medical Review Advertiser. London, 1838–42. Cat. v. 58, 61.

BRITISH CRITIC ; a new review : Vol. 1, 1793 – vol. 42, 1813, London, 42 v. New series, 1815 – 18, London, 9 v. General Index, 1815, in 1 v. 52 v. 8°.

BRITISH MUSEUM. A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum : Printed by command of His Majesty George III, &c.&c.&c..... *Lond.* 1802. *Edited by J. Planta.* 618 pp. and index. f°. L. L.

——— A Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum ; with indexes of persons, places and matters : Printed by command of His Majesty George III ..... *Edited by R. Nares. Lond.* 1808. 656, 735, 540, 518 pp. 4 v. f°. L. L.

——— A Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum, with indexes of persons, places and matters : Printed by command of His Majesty George the third.....*Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. Lond.* 1819. 303 pp. and index. 1 v. f°.

——— Catalogus Bibliot. Regiæ. *See* George III.

——— A Catalogue of the duplicate books, coins, and medals..... which will be sold by auction..... March 6, 1788. Catalogue of duplicates....sold....1818. Catalogue of duplicates....sold.... 1832. London. 171, 115, 98 pp. 1 v. 8°.

With prices in MS. of sale in 1788.

——— A Short Guide to that portion of the library of printed books now open to the public, 1851. 12°.

——— *See* Simms's Synopsis ; *also* Great Britain, Parliamentary Reports.

BROCKHAUS, F. A. Bookseller's Catalogue : Leipzig, 1853. Cat. v. 68.

BROOKE, Edward. Bibliotheca Legum Angliæ, Part II. *See* Worrall, J.

BROWN, Goold. A Digested Catalogue of English grammars and grammarians. New-York, 1851. *See* Brown (G.), Grammar of Grammars.

BROWN, W. Catalogue of English and Foreign Books .... London, 1840. 422 pp. 8°.

——— Catalogue of Classical Literature, 1847. 144 pp. 18°. Cat. v.

BROWN UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of Brown University in Providence, Rhode-Island; with an index of subjects. *Ed. by Charles C. Jewett*, librarian. Providence, 1843. 560 pp. 8°.

BRULLIOT, François. Dictionnaire des monogrammes, marques figurées, lettres initiales, noms abrégés, etc. avec lesquels les peintres, dessinateurs, graveurs et sculpteurs ont designé leurs noms : Par François Brulliot... Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée d'un grand nombre d'articles. Première partie, contenant les monogrammes ; Seconde partie, contenant les lettres initiales ; Troisième partie, contenant les noms abrégés et estropiés, ainsi que les appendices. Munich, 1832–33–35. 454, 440, 195 pp. Régistre, xxxviii pp. and the appendixes in 1 v. 4°.

BRUN, *M.* Manuel Pratique et Abrégé de la Typographie française : Par M. Brun. Paris, 1826. 232 pp. 18°.

——— Kurtzes Praktisches Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst in Frankreich : Aus dem Französischen des M. Brun übersetzt, und mit zusätzen, anmerkungen, und zeichnungen begleitet von W. Kasper. Carlsruhe und Baden, 1828. 252 pp. 8°.

BRUNCK, *M.* Catalogue de...la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Professeur Brunck, dont la vente aura lieu 2 mars 1853....Paris, 1853. 171 pp. 8°.

BRUNET, Jacques Charles. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, contenant : 1° Un Nouveau Dictionnaire bibliographique, dans lequel sont décrits les livres rares, précieux, singuliers, et aussi les ouvrages les plus estimés en tout genre qui ont paru tant dans les langues anciennes que dans les principales langues modernes .... on y a joint aussi une concordance des prix ..... 2° Une Table en forme de catalogue raisonné, où sont classés méthodiquement tous les ouvrages portés dans le dictionnaire, et un grand nombre d'autres .... Par Jacques-Charles Brunet. 4me éd. originale, entièrement revue par l'auteur ..... Paris, 1842–44. 5 v. 8°.

Contents of Appendix in Vol. V.

Notice de la collection des Elsévier.
Notice des éditions de Wolfgang.
Notice de la collection ad usum Delphini.
Notice des auteurs cum notis variorum.
Notice des classiques cum notis diversorum.
Notice des éditions de Tonson, Barbou, Brindley, Baskerville, Didot.
Notice des éditions imprimées à Milan, aux Deux Ponts.

——— Recherches Bibliographiques et Critiques sur les éditions originales des cinq livres du roman satirique de Rabelais, et sur les différences de texte qui se font remarquer dans le premier livre du Pantagruel et dans le Gargantua...et le texte original des grandes et inestimables croniques de Gargantua....Par Jacq. Ch. Brunet. Paris, 1852. 144, 58 pp. 1 v. 8°. 100 copies only printed.

——— *See also* Dictionnaire bibliographique, Supplément, 1802.

BRYAN, Michael. A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, from the revival of the art under Cimabue, and the alleged discovery of engraving by Finiguerra, to the present time; with the cyphers, monograms and marks used by each engraver: By Michael Bryan. A new edition, revised, enlarged, and continued to the present time; comprising above one thousand additional memoirs, and large accessions to the lists of pictures and engravings ....by George Stanley. London, 1849. 938 pp. 8°.

BRYDGES, *Sir* Samuel Egerton. Censura Literaria; containing titles, abstracts and opinions of old English books, with original disquisitions, articles of biography, and other literary antiquities: By Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. K.J. M.P. Second edition . . . London, 1815. 10 v. 8°. 100 copies printed.

——— The British Bibliographer: By Sir Egerton Brydges and Jos. Haslewood. London, 1810–14. 15 nos. in 4 v. 8°.

"Scarce more than 100 complete sets can exist." Preface, v. 4.

——— Restituta; or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of old books in English literature revived: By Sir Egerton Brydges.. London, 1814–16. 4 v. 8°.

BÜCHERSCHATZ der Deutschen National-litteratur des XVI and XVII jahrhunderts. Systematisch geordnetes verzeichniss einer reichhaltigen sammlung deutscher bücher aus dem zeitraume vom XV bis um die mitte des XVIII jahrhunderts; besonders reich an einzeldrucken von volks- und kirchenliedern, historischen und andern gedichten, und flugschriften, volksbüchern in den ältesten ausgaben, schauspielen, u.s.w.: Ein bibliographischer beitrag zur deutschen litteratur-geschichte. *By Prof. K. Heyse?* Berlin, 1854. 186 pp. 8°.

BUCKINGHAM, Joseph T. Specimens of Newspaper Literature; with personal memoirs, anecdotes and reminiscences. Boston, 1850. 2 v. 12°.

——— Personal Memoirs and Recollections of editorial life: By Joseph T. Buckingham. Boston, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

BUDIK, P. A. Vorbereitungsstudien für den Angehenden Bibliothekar. Wien, 1834. 56 pp. 8°.

BULLETIN DU BIBLIOPHILE, publié par J. Techener; avec Notes par MM. Brunet, Chalon, Delmotte, Duplessis ..... et Notices bibliographiques, philologiques et littéraires, par C. Nodier (et P. Paris). Paris, 1834–48. 1st to 8th series inclusive, bound in 11 v. 8°.

——— Various numbers of 1834, 35 and 41. *See* Cat. v. 2. See also Analectabiblion of Marquis Du Roure.

BUNAU, Henri, *Count*. Catalogus Bibliothecæ Bunavianæ. Tomus I: Auctores antiquos sacros et profanos, opera varia, scriptores historiæ litterariæ, philologos, epistolographos, rhetores et poëtas, exhibens, in partes tres totidemque volumina distributus. Tomus II : Historiam universalem, geographiam, genealogiam, artem heraldicam et chronologiam; historiam item antiquissimam, cum Græca, Romana, et Byzantina; denique antiquitatum et rei numismaticæ scriptores exhibens : Cum indicibus necessariis. *Ed. Joh. Mich Francke.* Vol. I, Pars 1; Vol. II. Lipsiæ, 1750, 53. 1000, 638 pp. and index. 2 v. 4°.

Contains ample lists of authors on numismatics, antiquities, classics, history, etc. The books are now in the Royal Library, Dresden.

BURE, G. B. de. Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de La Vallière. Première partie, contenant les manuscrits, les premières éditions, les livres imprimés sur vélin et sur grand papier, les livres rares et précieux par leur belle conservation, les livres d'estampes, etc., dont la vente se fera.....Dec. 1783 : Par Guillaume de Bure fils ainé. Paris, 1783. 602, 758, 388 pp., and tables 376 & 92 pp. *With*, Prix des livres.....vendue Jan. 1784 – Mai 1784. 42 pp. In 3 v. 8°.

——— Catalogues edited. *See* Gouttard, Perrot.

BURE, G. F. de. Bibliographie Instructive ; ou Traité de la Connaissance des Livres rares et singuliers. Contenant une Catalogue raisonné de la plus grande partie de ces livres précieux qui ont paru successivement dans la république des lettres..... avec des notes .... et avec une description typographique ; disposé par ordre de matières et de facultés....et un système complet de bibliographie choisie : Par Guillaume-François de Bure le jeune. À Paris, 1763 –69. 9 v. 8°. *Contents :*

VOL. I. Théologie.

VOL. II, III, IV. Belles-Lettres.

VOL. V, VI, VII. Histoire, Table des auteurs.

VOL. VIII, IX. Le Supplément, ou le Catalogue des livres du Cabinet de feu M. Gaignat.

The two last volumes contain in MS. the prices at the sale.

BURE, J. J. et M. J. de, frères. Catalogue des Livres faisant partie du fonds de librairie de..... Vente à Paris....1834. 200 pp. 8°. Cat. v. 2.

——— Catalogue edited, 1817. *See* M'Carthy-Reagh.

BURNOUF, E. Catalogue des Livres imprimés et manuscrits, composant la bibliothèque de fen M. Eugène Burnouf. La vente aura lieu 5 Dec. 1854. Paris, 1854 pp. 8°.

BURROW, James. The Question concerning Literary Property, determined by the Court of Queen's Bench, on 20th April 1769, in the Cause between Andrew Millar and Robert Taylor; with the separate opinions of the judges, and the reasons given by each in support of his opinion. London, 1773. 127 pp. *With*, J. Boswell's Report on literary property, 1774. 37 pp. in 1 v. 4°.

BUTLER, Charles. Horæ Biblicæ ; containing an historical and literary account of the original text, early versions and printed editions of the Old and New Testaments....5th edition. *See* Works, vol. 1.

BUTSCH, F. Catalog der Antiquarats-Buchhandlung von. Augsburg, 1856. 200 pp. 8°.

BUTTERWORTH, H. Catalogues of Record Books printed under the direction of the commissioners .... London, 1847 ; and law books for sale. 8°. L. L. Cat. v. 3, 6.

——— Catalogue of Law Works, including all the reports, intended as a guide to purchasers. London, 1850. xxxvi & 264 pp. 18°. L.L.

——— Catalogue, etc. 1854. Cat. v. 93.

BUTTERWORTH, J. Catalogue of Law Books. London, 1801. 12°. L.L.

BUXTORF, Johannes. De Abbreviaturis Hebraicis : Operis Talmudici brevis recensio ; item Bibliotheca Rabbinica nova. Basileæ, 1613. 18°.

BYTERMEISTER, H. J. Commentarius Historicus de Augustæ Domus Brunsvigio-Lunebergensis meritis in rem literariam, e documentis editis atque ineditis conscriptus : Auctore Henrico Jo. Bytermeister. Helmstadii, 1730. 194 pp. 4°.

C.

CABALLERO, Raymund Diosdado. *See* Diosdado, R. C.

CAILLEAU, C. A. *See* Dictionnaire bibliographique.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. Catalogus *MSS*. *See* Catalogi MSS. Angliæ.

CAMPBELL, James. Catalogue of his library sold, N. Y 1850. 118 pp. Cat. v. 33.

CAMUS, Armand Gaston. Histoire et Procédés du Polytypage et de la Stéréotype : Par A. G. Camus....Paris, Brumaire an x (1802). 135 pp. 8°.

——— Mémoire sur la Collection des Grands et Petits Voyages (*de Bry*), et sur la Collection des Voyages de Melchisedech Thévenot. Paris, 1802. 403 pp. 4°.

——— Bibliothèque Choisie des Livres de Droit, qu'il est le plus utile d'acquerir et de connaitre....Quatrième édition....augmentée d'un grand nombre d'articles nouveaux, par M. Dupin. Paris, 1819. 691 pp. large paper 4°.

CAMUSAT, Denys François. Histoire Critique des Journaux : Par M. C***. Á Amsterdam, 1734. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Contents :*

VOL. I. Chap. 1. Histoire du Journal des Sçavans de Paris.

VOL. II. Chap. 1 *contin.* Histoire du Journal des Sçavans, 1665–74.

VOL. II. Chap. 2. Histoire du Journal, 1675 – 1702.

Chap. 2. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des journaux et autres livres périodiques qui ont paru en France et ailleurs.

Chap. 3. Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences; des Belles-lettres.

Chap. 4. Histoire du Mercure Galant.

CANADA. Catalogues of the Library of the House of Assembly : Quebec, 1834 ; Kingston, 1842 ; Toronto, 1850, 51. Quebec, 1852. 4 v. 8°.

——— Catalogue of the Library of the Assembly, Montreal, 1846 : *With*, Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, formant partie de la bibliothèque de l'Assemblée législative du Canada. Quebec, 1845. 1 v. 8°.

——— Catalogue of the Library of Parliament : General Library. Toronto, 1857. 1074 pp. 8°.

CAPPONI, Aless. G. Catalogo della Libreria ; o Sia de'Libri del fù Marchese Alessandro Gregorio Capponi.... con annotazioni..... e coll appendice de'libri latini, delle miscellanee e dei manoscritti in fine : By Monsig. D. Georgi. In Roma, 1747. 476 pp. 4°.

This library is now in the Vatican at Rome. The titles in the catalogue are often followed by explanatory notes.

CAPPONI, Gino. Catalogo dei Manoscritti posseduti dal Marchese Gino Capponi : By Carlo Milanesi. Firenze, 1845. 268 pp. 8°.

CAREY (Matthew) & SONS. Catalogues of Law Books for sale, Philadelphia, 1820, 21. 8°. L. L. Cat. v. 3, and B. C.

CARLISLE, N. Editor. *See* Soc. of Antiq. London, Catal.

CARPZOVIUS, F. B. Bibliotheca Carpzoviana ; sive Catalogus Librorum quos..... collegit..... Frider. Benedictus Carpzovius..... In ædibus B. possessoris Lipsiæ publicæ auctionis lege....cedet. Lipsiæ, 1700. Pars prior, 486 pp.; Pars posterior, 536 pp. in 1 v. 12°.

CASIRI, Michael. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis ; sive Librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabice ab auctoribus magnam partem Arabo-Hispanis compositos Bibliotheca Cœnobii Escurialensis complectitur, recensio et explanatio : Operâ et Studio Michælis Casiri, Syro-Maronitæ....Matriti, 1760–60. xxiv, 544, 352 pp. and index. 2 v. f°.

CATALOGI LIBRORUM Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum collecti, cum indice alphabetico. Oxoniæ, 1697. 2 v. in 1 f°.

CATALOGUE of Books on the Masonic Institution in public libraries of 28 States, antimasonic in arguments and conclusions ..... By a Member of the Suffolk Committee of 1829. Boston, 1852. 270 pp. 8°.

CATALOGUE (New) of Living English Authors, with complete lists of their publications, and biographical and critical memoirs. Vol. I : A – Ch. London, 1799. 462 pp. 8°.

CATALOGUES. A Collection of Catalogues of books, of private libraries, publishers, auctions, and of second-hand bookstores, etc., in 93 v. 8°. *Contents :*

VOL. 5 8 16, 20, 25, 31, 33, 44, 49, 50, 52, 72, 76, 79, 80, 84, 85, 92 : American.

VOL. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 32, 36, 37, 38, 46, 47, 51, 53, 54, 64, 65, 66, 77, 80, 82, 83, 87, 88 . English.

VOL. 1, 2, 13, 29, 86, 91 : French.

VOL. 22, 30, 32, 35, 48, 67, 68, 75 : French and German.

Vol. 34, 74, 86, 91 : German.
Vol. 14, 23 : German and English.
Vol. 39, 40, 41, 45, 73 New-York Trade Sales.
Vol. 42, 43, 55, 69, 70, 81, 89, 90 : Advertisements from Reviews.
Vol. 56 – 63 . Miscellaneous.
Vol. 93 . Law.

——— A Collection of Law-book Catalogues. 6 v. 8°. L. L.

——— A Collection of Catalogues in 1 v. 4°.

——— A Collection in 1 v. 8°. B. C.

The contents of each volume of these collections, with unimportant exceptions, are mentioned in detail under appropriate headings throughout the catalogue.

Catalogus Librorum Rarissimorum *Bibliothecæ Jos. Smith*, ab artis typographicæ inventoribus, aliisque ejusdem artis principibus, ante annum millesimum quingentesimum excusorum : Omnium optime conservatorum. — *Colophon.* Prætiosissima hæc librorum collectio cujusvis magni principis bibliotheca dignissima, constat voluminibus ccxlviii. 70 pp. sm. 8°.

This is the second edition, printed at Venice by J. B. Pasquali, 1738.

Catherinot, Nic. Ars Imprimendi. Biturici, 1685. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

Caulfield, J. Calcographiana : The Printseller's Chronicle and Collector's Guide to the knowledge and value of engraved British portraits : By James Caulfield. London, 1814. 183 pp. 8°.

Cavender, C. H. *See* Decanver.

Chalcographimania ; or the Portrait-collector and Printseller's Chronicle, with infatuations of every description. A humorous poem in four books, with copious notes explanatory : By Satiricus Sculptor, Esq.***. London, 1814. 212 pp. 8°.

"Attributed to W. H. Ireland." Lowndes.

Chalmers, Alexander. The General Biographical Dictionary ; containing an historical and critical account of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every nation, particularly the British and Irish, from the earliest accounts to the present time. A new edition, revised and enlarged by Alexander Chalmers, F.S.A. London, 1812–17. 32 v. 8°.

Chalmers, George. The Life of Thomas Ruddiman, A.M., the keeper for almost fifty years of the library belonging to the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh.... London, 1794. 467 pp. 8°.

Chambers, *Sir* Robert. Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts collected during his residence in India, by the late Sir Robert Chambers, Knt., Chief Justice of Bengal ; with a brief memoir by Lady Chambers. London, 1838. 35 pp. *With lithographed letters of* Wilkins, Colebrooke, Rosen, etc. in 1 v. f°.

Chambers, Robert. History of the English Language and Literature ; to which is added, a History of American Contributions to the English language and literature, by Rev. Royal Robbins. Hartford, 1837. 328 pp. 12°. B. C.

CHAMBERS, W. & R. List of their publications. *See* Cat. v. 71.

CHAMPOLLION-FIGÉAC, M. Documents Historiques inédits tirés des Collections manuscrites de la Bibliothèque royale et des Archives ou des Bibliotheques des départements, publiés par M. Champollion-Figéac. Première partie, Rapports et Notices .... Seconde partie, Texte des Documents. Paris, 1841–48. 4 v. 4°. *From* Collection des Docts. inéd..... France.

The first part of each volume contains descriptive notices and catalogues of documents in collections in various parts of France.

CHAPMAN'S Catalogues of new and old books. London, 1842–56. Cat. v. 6, 12, 19, 45, 51, 90, and vol. in 4 .

CHARLEVOIX, *P.* F. X. de. Liste et Examen des Auteurs qui ont écrit sur l'Histoire du Japon. *See* Hist. Gén. du Japon, v. 9.

——— Liste des Auteurs consultés pour l'Histoire de la Nouvelle-France. *See* Hist. de la Nouv. France, v. 6.

CHASSE AUX BIBLIOGRAPHES. *See* Rive, J. J.

CHATTO, W. A. Facts and Speculations on the origin and history of playing-cards : By William Andrew Chatto ***. London, 1838. 343 pp. 8°. With numerous illustrations.

——— Gems of Wood-engravings, from the London Illustrated News ; with a history of the art, ancient and modern (1848). London, 1849. 93 plates and 28 pp. text, gr. 4°.

——— Wood Engraving. *See* Jackson, J.

CHAUDON, *Abbé* Louis Maieul. Bibliothèque d'un Homme de Gout ; ou Avis sur le choix des meilleurs livres écrits en notre langue sur tous les genres de sciences et de littérature, avec les jugemens que les critiques....ont porté....jusqu'en 1772 : Par L. M. D. V.... ***. Avignon, 1772. 2 v. 18°.

——— Dictionnaire Universel Historique, Critique et Bibliographique ; ou Histoire abrégée et impartiale des hommes de toutes les nations qui se sont rendus célèbres ..... enrichie des notes et additions des Abbés Brotier et Mercier de St. Leger : D'après la huitième édition publiée par MM. Chaudon et Delandine. Neuvième édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée de 16000 articles environ ..... ***. Suivie de tables chronologiques pour réduire en corps d'histoire les articles répandus dans ce dictionnaire. Ornée de 1200 portraits en médaillons. L. Prudhomme, éditeur. Paris, 1810–12. 20 v. 8°.

CHÉNEDOLLÉ, *M.* Ch. de. Napoléon le Grand et l'Almanach de Gotha ; ou Notice littéraire et bibliographique sur la double édition de cet Almanach pour 1808 (45me année de la collection) : Par M. de Chénedollé. Bruxelles, 1849. 16 pp. 8°.

——— Bibliographie Douaisienne. *See* Nève, E.

CHETHAM, H. Bibliotheca. *See* Manchester Free Library.

CHEVILLIER, André. Dissertation sur l'origine de l'imprimerie, 1694. *See* Marchand, P.

CHRIST, Johann Friderich. Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, chiffres, lettres initiales, logographes, rébus, etc., sous lesquels les plus

célèbres peintres, graveurs et dessinateurs ont dessiné leurs noms : Traduit de l'allemand de M. Christ..... et augmenté de plusieurs supplémens par M..... Paris, 1750. 374 pp. with index & plates. 8°.

——— ..... Abhandlungen über die Litteratur nnd Kunstwerke vornemlich des Altherthums : Durchgesehen und mit anmerkungen begleitet von Johann Karl Zenne. Leipzig, 1776. 372 pp. 8°. *Contents :*

I, II. Von Litteratur.
III. Von Auffschriften.
IV Von Alten Münzen.
V. Von Statuen.
VI. Von Erhobenen Bildwerke der Alten.
VII. Von den Gemmen.
VIII. Von der Malerey der Alten.
IX. Von dem Geräthe der Alten.
X. Von der Diplomatik.
XI. Von den Alten Handschriften.
XII. Von Gedruckten Büchern

CHRISTERN, F. W. Catalogues of Books published in Germany. New-York, Dec. 1855, 56, 57. *See* Hinrichs.

——— Bulletins of Foreign Literature. New-York, 1855. Cat. v. 91. *See also* Garrigue & Christern.

CHURCHILL'S Catalogues of Medical Books for sale. London, 1840, 42. Cat. v. 60, 61.

CHURTON, E. Book-Collector's Handbook. London, 1845. 76 pp. 8°.

CLARKE, Adam, *D.D. LL.D.* A Bibliographical Dictionary; containing a Chronological Account of....Books in all departments of literature, which have been published in Latin, Greek, Coptic, Hebrew, Samaritan, Syriac, Chaldee, Æthiopic, Arabic, Persian, Armenian, &c., from the infancy of printing, to the beginning of the nineteenth century; with biographical anecdotes.... and the price of each article ...including the whole of the fourth edition of Dr. Harwood's View of the Classics, with innumerable additions and amendments. To which are added an Essay on bibliography..... and an Account of the best English translation of each Greek and Latin classic. Liverpool and London, 1802–04. 6 v. 12°.

——— The Bibliographical Miscellany; or Supplement to the Bibliographical Dictionary. Vol. I, containing, 1. An account of the English translations of all the Greek and Roman Classics and ecclesiastical writers ..... 2. An extensive list of Arabic and Persian grammars, lexicons and elementary treatises, with a particular description of the best Arabic and Persian prose and poetic writers .. Vol. II : 1. Origin of language; 2. .... Origin of printing .... 3. ... The Art in Italy; 4. Catalogue of authors on bibliography; 5. ... Cities where printing was carried on in the fifteenth century .... 6. Essay on bibliography.... 7. .... Arranging books in a large library; 8. Table of the Olympiads; 9. .... The Roman Calendar .... 10. The Mohammedan Æra .... 11. Tables of the Khalifs.... ***. London, 1806. 2 v. 12°.

CLARKE'S (J.) Bibliotheca Legum; or Complete Catalogue of the common and statute law-books of the United Kingdom, with .... prices .... By J. Clarke .... London, 1819. 426 pp. and [illegible] 18°. L. L.

CLARKE, M. St. C. Catalogue of his library, sold at auction. Washington, 1851. Cat. v. 50.

CLARKE, William. Repertorium Bibliographicum ; or some Account of the most celebrated British libraries : *Public, private, and those sold by auction.* London, 1819. xlviii and 673 pp. 8°.

CLARK'S Foreign Theological Library. Edinburgh. Cat. v. 36.

CLASSICAL (The) COLLECTOR'S Vade Mecum ; being an Introduction to the knowledge of the best editions of the Greek and Roman Classics, *and of the Scriptures.* London, 1822. 163 pp. 24°.

CLAVELL, Robert. The General Catalogue of Books printed in England since the dreadful fire of London MDCLXVI, to the end of Trinity term MDCLXXX ; together with the texts of single sermons, with the authors' names ; plays acted at both theatres ; and an abstract of the general bills of mortality since 1660...and a catalogue of school-books....Collected by R. Clavell. London, 1680. 99 pp. *with* 19 *additional pages for* 1680. 1 v. f°.

——— Catalogus Librorum Latinorum in diversis Europæ partibus impressorum ab anno 1670, usque ad annum 1680. In eorum gratiam collectus qui scire cupiunt authores qui isto tempore scripsere, in quo (ut notum est) humanum ingenium in omnibus rebus et scientiis tantopere se exercuit, et ad tantum fastigium provehi videtur, ut priorum temporum peritiam et cognitionem antecellere non injuria dici potest. Londini, 1681. 91 pp. f°. Paging continued from preceding volume.

CLAVIGERO, F. X. Catalogue of some European and Creole Authors who have written in the languages of New-Spain. *With*, Authors of grammars and dictionaries in those languages. *See his* History of Mexico, v. 2.

CLEAVER, William, *Bp.* A List of Books recommended to the younger clergy and other students in divinity, within the Diocese of Chester. The second edition, enlarged : To which is added the learned Mr. Dodwell's Catalogue of the Christian writers and genuine works that are extant of the first three centuries, together with an extract from his second letter of advice, etc. London, 1792. 115 pp. 8°.

CLÉMENT, David. Bibliothèque Curieuse, Historique et Critique ; ou Catalogue raisonné de livres difficiles à trouver, par David Clément. Tome I – IX : Göttingen, I – IV ; Hannover, V, VI ; Leipzig, VII – IX. 1750 – 60. 9 v. 4°.

The work was carried no farther than the vol. II – Hes.

CLESSEN, W. J. J. Drittes Jubel-Fest der Buchdruckerkunst ; oder Christliches Deuck und Danckmahl dem Allerhochsten Gott zu Ehren, wegen der vor dreyhundert jahren erfundenen und bisher erhaltenen edlen buchdruckerkunst, worinnen von erfindung, ausbreitung und verbesserung, vom nützen, lob und fürtrefflichkeit, vom rechten gebrauch und misbrauch derselben gehandelt wird : Sammt einer Vorrede Herr M. Georg Cunrad Niegers.... aufgerichtet von M. Wilhelm J. J. Clessen. Gotha, 1740. 208 pp. 12°.

COCCHI, Antonio. Lettera Critica sopra un manoscritto in cera, *Diarium Itineris Philippi* III *regis francorum*, 1301. Firenze, 1746. 84 pp. *With*, Del Vitto Pitagorico, per uso della medicina, discorso d'Antonio Cocchi Mugellano. In Firenze, 1743. 84 pp. in 1 v. 4°.

COCHRAN, John. A Second Catalogue of Manuscripts, in different languages, on theology ; English, Scottish, Irish and Foreign history .... from the twelfth to the eighteenth century....now selling.... by J. Cochran. London, 1837. 204 pp. 8°.

COCHRANE, John G. Catalogue. *See* London Library.

COLE, John. A Bibliographical and Descriptive Tour from Scarborough to the Library of a philobiblist in its neighbourhood *** By John Cole, bookseller, Scarborough. Scarborough, 1824. 92 pp. 12°. 100 copies printed.

COLLE, Francesco M. Storia Scientifico-letteraria della Studio di Padova. Padova, 1824. 4 v. 4°.

COLLET, Stephen. Relics of Literature. London, 1823. 400 pp. 8°.

COLMAN, W. A. Catalogue of his library, sold, New-York, 1850. 216 pp. *With*, Catalogue of his engravings, paintings, etc. sold, New-York. 30 pp. Cat. v. 33.

CONRAD (J.) AB UFFENBACH. *See* Uffenbach.

CONSTANTIN, L. A. Manuels Roret. Bibliothéconomie ; ou Nouveau Manuel complet pour l'arrangement, la conservation, et l'administration des bibliothèqes : Par L. A. Constantin (*Hesse*). Paris, 1841. 266 pp. 18°.

CONWAY, F. W Catalogue of the Library of, sold, New-York, May 1854. 224 pp. 8°. Cat. v. 66.

COOLEY, *Keese & Hill.* Catalogue of Book-auction Sales : New-York, 1849, 50, 51. Cat. v. 25, 31, 32, 33, 41, 44, and Cat. B. C.

COOPER, Charles Purton. An Account of the most important Records of Great Britain, and the Publications of the Record Commissioners ; together with other miscellaneous, historical and antiquarian information : Compiled from various printed books and manuscripts, by C. P. Cooper, Esq. London, 1832. xxiii, 458, 496 pp. 2 v. 8°.

——— Specimen of a Catalogue of the Books on foreign law, lately presented by Charles Purton Cooper, esquire, to the Society of Lincoln's Inn. London, 1847. 80 pp. 8°. L. L.

——— Catalogue of Books on Foreign Law, founded on the Collection presented by Charles Purton Cooper, esquire, to the Society of Lincoln's Inn : Laws and Jurisprudence of France. London, 1849. 436 pp. 8°. L. L.

——— Bibliotheca Cooperiana. Catalogue of portions of the...library of....sold by auction....London, 1852. 209 pp. 8°.

CORBELLI, A. *Grafen* S. Ueber den Einfluss der Typographie auf die Wissenschaften...Den 25sten Marz 1779, München. *See* Bav. Acad. Mem. v. 3.

CORNEY, Bolton. Curiosities of Literature, by J. D'Israeli, Esq..... illustrated by Bolton Corney, Esq., Honorary Professor of Criticism in the République des Lettres....***. Second edition, revised and acuminated : To which are added, Ideas on controversy, deduced from the practice of a veteran, and adapted to the meanest capacity. London, 1838. 256 pp. 13°.

CORWIN, Edward B. Catalogue of....books, tracts, autographs, MSS. engravings, paintings, of...sold at auction by Bangs, Brother & Co. Nov. 10, 1856, N.York. 263 pp. 8°. *With prices at the sale in ms.*

COSTER, J. Bibliotheca Costerana ; sive Catalogus exquisitissimus nitidissimusque librorum.... Johannis Costeri, dum viveret in Reformata Delphensium Eccl..... Ministri fidelissimi, quorum auctio habebitur.... 3 Oct. 1718. Delft. 110 pp. 18°. *With prices.*

COTTON, Henry. A Typographical Gazetteer, attempted by the Rev. Henry Cotton, late Sub-librarian of the Bodleian Library. Second edition, enlarged. Oxford, 1831. xviii, 393 pp. 8°.

COTTON DES HOUSSAYES, J. B. Des Devoirs et des Qualités du Bibliothécaire : Discours prononcé dans l'Assemblée genérale de Sorbonne, le 23 décembre 1780, par J. B. Cotton des Houssayes, Bibliothécaire de Sorbonne.... Traduit du latin en français, avec *une préface et quelques notes.* Paris, Téchener, 1839. ii & 6 pp. 8°.

COUSSEMAKER, E. de. Notice sur les Collections musicales de la Bibliothèque de Cambrai et des autres villes du Département du Nord, par E. de Coussemaker. Paris, 1843. 180 pp. and 40 pp. of music. 8°.

CRAPELET, G. A. Des Progrès de l'Imprimerie en France et en Italie au XVIe siècle, et de son influence sur la littérature ; avec les Lettres patentes de François Ier en date du 17 janvier 1538, qui instituent le premier imprimeur royale pour le grec : Par G. A. Crapelet, imprimeur. Paris, 1836. 52 pp. 8°.

——— Études Pratiques et Littéraires sur la Typographie : Par G. A. Crapelet, imprimeur. Tome premier. À Paris, 1837. 408 pp. 8°.

——— Robert Estienne, imprimeur royal, et le Roi François Ier. Nouvelles Recherches sur l'état des lettres et de l'imprimerie au XVIe siècle : Par G. A. Crapelet, imprimeur. Avec sept planches d'ornemens typographiques des Estiennes et autres imprimeurs contemporains. À Paris, 1839. 68 pp. 8°. *With,*

——— De la Profession d'Imprimeur, des maitres imprimeurs, et de la nécessité actuelle de donner à l'imprimerie les règlemens promis par les lois. À Paris, écrit et imprimé par G. A. Crapelet, 1840. 130 pp. in 1 v. 8°.

Contains a list of the printers in Paris from 1649.

——— Des Brevets d'Imprimeur, des certificats de capacité, et de la nécessité actuelle de donner à l'imprimerie les règlemens promis par les lois : Suivi du Tableau général des imprimeries de toute la France, en 1704, 1739, 1810, 1830 et 1840. Paris, écrit et imprimé par G. A. Crapelet, 1840. 92 pp. 8°.

——— Translation of Dibdin's Tour in France : Vol. III, IV. *See* Dibdin, T. F.

CRELLE, A. D., et A. L. BUSCH. Catalogue des Livres scientifiques, cartes et autographes composant les bibliothèques de .... aux prix marqués chez A. Asher et Cie. Berlin, 1856. 139 pp. 8o. Cat. v. 86.

CREVENNA, P. A. Catalogue Raisonné de la Collection de Livres de M. Pierre Antoine Crevenna, négociant à Amsterdam, 1776. 6 v. in 3. 4o. *Contents :*

VOL. I. Théologie.
VOL. II. Jurisprudence, Philosophie, Histoire naturelle, et Arts.
VOL. III. Belles-lettres, 1 partie.
VOL. IV. Belles-lettres, 2 partie.
VOL. V. Histoire.
VOL. VI. Additions et Tables.

CRITICAL REVIEW ; or Annals of Literature ..... Vol. I – LXX. London, 1756–90.— New Arrangement, Vol. I – XXIV. London, 1791–98. 94 v. 8o. Vol. 22, 1st series, wanting.

CUMBERLAND, George. An Essay on the Utility of collecting the best works of the ancient engravers of the Italian school ; accompanied by a critical catalogue, with interesting anecdotes of the engravers, and a chronological series of rare and valuable prints from the earliest practice of the art in Italy to the year 1549, now deposited in the British Museum and Royal Academy in London : By George Cumberland ***. London, 1827. 540 pp. 4o.

CUNDALL, Joseph. On Ornamental Art applied to ancient and modern bookbinding ; illustrated with specimens of various dates and countries : By Joseph Cundall. Read before.....the Society of Arts, 1847. London, 1848. 16 pp. & 13 plates. 4o.

CURTIS, George T. A Treatise on the Law of Copyright in books, dramatic and musical compositions, letters and other manuscripts, engravings and sculpture, as enacted and administered in England and America ; with some notices of the history of literary property. Boston, 1847. 450 pp. 8o. L. L.

CUVIER, *Baron* L. C. F. D. Alphabetical Table of Authors quoted in the Animal Kingdom, with brief notices. *See* Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, Griffith's edition, v. 16.

D.

DALLERANGE, L. Catalogue d'un très beau Choix de Livres anciens et modernes composant la bibliothèque de M. Lefèvre Dallerange : Vente Dec. 15, 1851, Paris. 200 pp. 8o.

DANA, J. jr. Bibliotheca Probata : Catalogue of Books selected, examined and arranged under the heads of bibles.... devotional.... family..parish..sunday school..academic library, with.. prices... To which is appended, A list for the library of a parish minister. 2d edition. New-York, Dana, 1857. 234 pp. 12o.

DANA, James Dwight. System of Mineralogy.....with an appendix containing.... a mineralogical bibliography *foreign and american.* New-Haven, 1837. 8o.

DARLING, James. Cyclopædia Bibliographica : A Library Manual of theological and general literature, and guide to books for authors, preachers, students and literary men ; analytical, bibliographical, and biographical : By James Darling. London, 1854. 3328 columns imp. 8°.

The contents of each volume, even the subject of every sermon, are very generally given, as well as tables of contents of the collections and bibliothecæ.

——— The same title. Subjects : Parts I – IV, Nov. 1857 – March 1858. 959 columns 8°.

Theology : Scriptures; Commentaries on the Scriptures, with references by chapter and verse.

——— Catalogue of a Clerical Library for sale, etc. 1845. Cat. v. 9.

DAVIDSON, James. Bibliotheca Devoniensis ; a Catalogue of the printed books relating to the County of Devon : By James Davidson. Exeter, *Eng.* 1852. 226 pp. 4°.

DAVIS, *Judge* J. Catalogue of Library of, sold, Boston, 1848. Cat. v. 20.

DE BURE. *See* Bure, De.

DE BURY, Richard. Philobiblon ; a Treatise on the love of books : By Richard De Bury, Bishop of Durham. Written in MCCCXLIV, *by Thomas Holcott ?* and translated from the first edition, MCCCCLXXIII, with some collations. London, Rodel, 1832. 151 pp. 12°.

DECANVER, H. C. *pseud.* Catalogue of Works in Refutation of Methodism, from its origin in 1729, to the present time ; of those by Methodist authors on lay representation, Methodist episcopacy, etc. etc., and of the political pamphlets relating to Wesley's "Calm Address to the American Colonies" : Compiled by H. C. Decanver (*C. H. Cavender*). Philadelphia, 1846. 54 pp. 8°.

DE LA FOREST, C. Catalogue of his library, sold, New-York, 1849. Cat. v. 31.

DELALAIN, A. Catalogue Général : Livres Classiques et d'Éducation. Paris, 1832. 64 pp. 8°. Cat. v. 1.

——— Catalogue de Livres Classiques français, latins, grecs, allemands ....à l'usage des elèves des lycées...etc. Paris, 1858. 112 pp. 8°.

DELANDINE, Ant. Fr. Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Lyon ; ou Notices sur leur ancienneté, leurs auteurs, les objets qu'on y a traités, le caractère de leur écriture, l'indication de ceux à qui ils appartiennent, etc. Précédées 1° D'une Histoire des anciennes bibliothèques de Lyon....2° D'un Essai historique sur les manuscrits en général... avec une bibliographie spéciale des catalogues qui les ont décrits : Par Ant. Fr. Delandine. Paris et à Lyon, 1812. 3 v. 8°.

——— Bibliothèque de Lyon : Catalogue des Livres qu'elle renferme dans la classe des belles-lettres, avec des remarques littéraires et bibliographiques sur les ouvrages du XVme siècle, les éditions rares et curieuses, leur prix, les noms des auteurs anonymes et pseudonymes ....précédé d'une histoire de l'imprimerie, de son établissement en France....Par Ant. Fr. Delandine....Paris, 1818(?). 2 v. 8°.

——— Mémoires Bibliographiques et Littéraires : Par Ant. Fr. Delandine. Paris, Lyon, 1817. 488 pp. 8°. *Contents :*

The Libraries of Lyons; Essay on Manuscripts; Manuscriptiana; History of Printing : With a Special Bibliography of works on the origin and history of printing, etc.

——— Dictionnaire historique et bibliographique. *See* Chaudon.

DELESCHAMPS, Pierre. Des Mordans, des vernis, et des planches dans l'art du graveur; ou Traité complet de la gravure : Par Pierre Deleschamps.... Paris, 1836. 284 pp. with plates. 8°.

DE MORGAN, Augustus. Arithmetical Books from the invention of printing, to the present time; being brief notices of a large number of works, drawn up from actual inspection : By Augustus De Morgan ....***. London, 1847. xxviii, 124 pp. 8°.

DENIS, Michael. Die Merkwurdigkeiten der k. k. Garellischen Oeffentl. Bibliothek am Theresiano : Von M. Denis, k. k. Rathe und ihrem Aufseher. Wien, 1780. 760 pp., index and 21 plates. 4°.

——— Wiens Buchdruckergeschichte bis MDLX : Von Michael Denis. Wien, 1782. 694 pp. and indexes. 4°.

——— Supplement to Annales Typographici. *See* Maittaire, *M.*

DEUTSCH, S. *See* Austria, Imper. Library.

DIBDIN, *Rev.* Thomas Frognall, *D.D.* An Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Roman classics; being in part a tabulated arrangement from Dr. Harwood's View, etc.; with Notes from Maittaire, De Bure, Dictionnaire bibliographique, and references to ancient and modern catalogues : By T. F. Dibdin, A.B.***. Glocester, 1802. 64 pp. 12°. *See also below*, ed. of 1827.

——— The Director; a Weekly Literary Journal, containing, I, Essays.... II, Bibliographiana .... III, Royal Institution, analyses of the lectures.... IV, British Gallery, description of the principal pictures : To be published every Saturday during the winter season. No. 1, Jan. 24 — No. 24, July 4. London, W. Savage, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

——— The Bibliomania, or Book Madness; containing some account of the history, symptoms and cure of this fatal disease : In an epistle addressed to Richard Heber, esquire, by the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin ***. London, 1809. 88 pp. 8°. See title below of new edition, rewritten.

——— Typographical Antiquities, or the History of Printing in England, Scotland and Ireland; containing memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of the books printed by them : Begun by the late Joseph Ames, F.R.A. & A.SS.; considerably augmented by William Herbert of Cheshunt, Herts; and now greatly enlarged, with copious notes, and illustrated with appropriate engravings; comprehending the History of English literature, and a View of the progress of the art of engraving in Great Britain. London, 1810–19. 4 vol. 4°.

——— Bibliography; a Poem, in six books. London, 1812. 24 pp. 8°.

"Not published" : "Only fifty copies printed" No titlepage.

DIBDIN, T. F. (continued).

——— Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or a Descriptive Catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, and of many valuable first editions in the library of George John, Earl Spencer, K.G. &c. &c. &c.: By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin. Vol. I, II, III, IV. London, 1814, 15. 4 v. 8°.

——— Ædes Althorpianæ; or an Account of the mansion, books and pictures at Althorp, the residence of George John Earl Spencer, K.G. To which is added a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana: By Thomas Frognall Dibdin, F.R.S. S.A. ..... London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

——— A Descriptive Catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, lately forming part of the library of the Duke di Cassano Cerra, and now the property of George John Earl Spencer, K.G.; with a general index of authors and editions contained in the present volume, and in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and Ædes Althorpianæ: By Thomas Frognall Dibdin. London, 1823. 1 v. 8°.

This and the two preceding titles, though indicating independent works, embrace in the seven volumes the Bibliotheca Spenceriana complete.

——— The Bibliographical Decameron; or Ten Days Pleasant Discourse upon illuminated manuscripts, and subjects connected with early engraving, typography and bibliography: By the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. Vol. I, II, III. London, 1817. vi, ccxxv, 411, 537, 546 pp. 3 v. imp. 8°.

——— The Library Companion; or the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the choice of a library: By the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, M.A. F.R.S. Second edition. London, 1825. l, 899 pp. 8°.

——— A Bibliographical Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany: By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D..... Second edition ***. London, 1829. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Voyage Bibliographique, Archéologique et Pittoresque en France: Par le Rév. Th. Frognall Dibdin. Tome I, II: Traduit de l'anglais, avec des notes, par Théod. Licquet, Conservateur de la Bibliothèque de Rouen. Tome III, IV: Traduit par G. A. Crapelet. Paris, 1825. 4 v. 8°.

——— An Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin Classics; together with an account of Polyglot Bibles, Polyglot Psalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles and Greek Testaments; the Greek Fathers and the Latin Fathers: By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D. ... Fourth edition, greatly enlarged and corrected ***. London, 1827. 562, 580 pp., large paper. 5 v. imp. 8°.

——— Bibliophobia: Remarks on the present languid and depressed state of literature and the book trade; in a Letter addressed to the Author of the Bibliomania, by Mercurius Rusticus; with Notes by Cato Parvus ***. London, 1832. 102 pp. 8°.

——— Reminiscences of a Literary Life: By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin ***. London, 1836. 982 pp. and index. 8°.

——— A Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the northern counties of England, and in Scotland: By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D., Chaplain in ordinary to Her Majesty ***. Vol. I, II. London, 1838. xxxvi & 1090 pp. in 2 v. 8°.

——— Bibliomania, or Book Madness ; a Bibliographical Romance, illustrated with cuts : By Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D. New and improved edition ; to which are now added, Preliminary observations, and a supplement including a key to the assumed characters in the drama. London, 1842. xiii, 618, 64, xxxiv pp. 1 v. 8°.

DICTIONNAIRE Bibliographique, Historique et Critique des Livres rares, précieux, singuliers, curieux, estimés et recherchés, qui n'ont aucun prix fixe.... soit manuscrits.... soit imprimés....avec leur valeur... depuis la fin du xviie siècle jusqu'à présent....Suivi d'un Essai de Bibliographie ; où il est traité de la connoissance et de l'amour des livres.....***. *Par l'Abbé Duclos et C. A. Cailleau.* À Paris chez Cailleau et fils, 1790. 3 v. Supplément, *par J. C. Brunet.* Vol. IV. Paris, chez Delalain....1802. 1 v. – 4 v. 8°.

DIDOT, F. Lists of their Publications : Paris, 1840, Cat. v. 29 ; 1847, Cat. v. 22 ; 1855, Cat. v. 75.

DILKE, C. Wentworth. Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations : Catalogue of a Collection of works on, or having reference to the Exhibition of 1851, in the possession of C. Wentworth Dilke. Printed for private circulation, 1855. 116 pp. 8°.

DIOSDADO-CABALLERO, R. De Prima Typographiæ Hispanicæ ætate specimen : Auctore Raymundo Diosdado Caballero. Romæ, 1793. 134 pp. 4°.

DODD, James W. Catalogue of his library, sold by auction, London, 1797. 93 pp. 8°. With the prices in *ms.*

DODGE, H. S. Law Library of, sold at auction, New-York, 1856. 52 pp. Cat. v. 93.

DODWELL'S Catalogue of early Christian writers. *See* Cleaver.

DOISY, *M.* Essai de Bibliologie Militaire, par le Chef de Bataillon Doisy....***. Paris, 1824. 124 pp. *See* Nodier (C.), Mélanges.

DOLMAN'S Catalogues. *Rom. Cath. Eccl. Lit.* London. Cat. v. 15, 17 ; 1843, 188 pp. Cat. v. 19.

DOUCE, F. Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts bequeathed by Francis Douce, esquire, to the Bodleian Library. Oxford, at the University press, 1840. 311, 90 pp. in 1 v. f°.

DOUGLAS, D. B. Catalogue of his library, sold at auction, New-York, 1852. Cat. v. 49.

DOYLE, John. Catalogue....of ancient and modern books...for sale. New-York, 1848. 240 pp. Cat. v. 31, 79. *Also* B. C. 1850, Cat. v. 44.

DRAKE, S. G. Catalogue of a Private Library, chiefly relating to the antiquities, history and biography of America, and in an especial manner to the Indians.... To be sold at auction.... Boston, 1845. 80 pp. Cat. v. 8.

——— The same ; with new titlepage and preface, the books not having been sold. 1 v. 8°, and Cat. v. 25.

DUCLOS, *Abbé.* *See* Dictionnaire bibliographique, *and* Chaudon.

DUMAINE, Librairie Militaire. Paris, 1848. Cat. v. 32.

DUNCAN, J. Bookseller's Catalogue, 1740. *See* Montagu, R.

DUNLAP, William. A History of the American Theatre. New-York, 1832. 420 pp. 8°.

DUNTON, John. The Life and Errors of John Dunton, Citizen of London; with the lives and characters of more than a thousand contemporary divines, and other persons of literary eminence : To which are added, Dunton's Conversation in Ireland; Selections from his other works....London, J. Nichols, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

——— Religio Bibliopolæ : The Religion of a Bookseller; after the manner of the Religio Medici, by the late ingenious and learned Sir Thomas Browne, M.D.***. *2d edition.* London, Corbett, 1728(?) 84 pp. 8°.

DU PARC D'AVAGOUR, *Comte.* Liste de 320 Auteurs qui ont écrit sur la Guyane. *See, by the same,* La France rendu florissante par la Guyane. Paris, 1852. x, 48 pp. Pam. v. 230.

DUPIN, A. J. J., ainé. Profession d'Avocat : Recueil de Pièces concerning l'exercice de cette profession... T. I... T. II. Bibliothèque choisie des livres de droit qu'il est le plus utile d'acquérir et de connaitre : par M. Camus. 5me édition, revue et augmentée d'un grand nombre d'articles et de notices biographiques, par M. Dupin ainé. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°. L. L.

——— Bibliothèque Choisie à l'usage des étudians en droit ..... ou Notice des livres de droit qui leur sont le plus nécessaires. *See* Dupin, Manuel des étudians en droit. L. L.

DU PIN, L. Ellies. Bibliothèque Universelle des Historiens; contenant leurs vies, l'abrégé, la chronologie, la géographie, et la critique de leurs histoires....le dénombrement des différentes éditions de leurs œuvres, avec des tables chronologiques et géographiques : Par Mr L. Ellies Du Pin. Amsterdam, 1708. 383 pp. 4°.

This volume includes all that was published, and embraces the times of the classic historians only.

DUPONCEAU, P. S. MSS. on Indian Languages. *See* Am. Phil. Soc.

DUPONT, Paul. Mémoire sur la Litho-typographie, présenté par M. Paul Dupont à MM. les Membres de la commission des produits de l'industrie du Département de la Seine. Paris, 1839. 22 pp., *with* 8 pp. of specimens, *and* Mémoire à M. Villemain, Ministre de l'instruction, in 1 v. 4°.

——— Histoire de l'Imprimerie : Par Paul Dupont. Paris, 1854. 523, 612 pp. 2 v. 12°. *Contents :*

History of the discovery of printing; History of printing in Europe; Chapters on printers, books, bookselling, paper, printing, the Imperial printing-office, legislation; Bibliography of printing; Chronological tables.

DUPRAT, F. A. Précis Historique sur l'Imprimerie nationale et ses types : Par F. A. Duprat. Paris, 1848. 158 pp. 8°.

DU ROURE, Marquis. *See* Analectabiblion.

DU SACQ, Librairie Agricole. Paris, 1847. Cat. v. 32.

DUTHILLŒUL, H. R. Catalogue Descriptif et Raisonné des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Douai, par H. R. Duthillœul, bibliothécaire : Suivi d'une Notice sur les manuscrits de cette bibliothèque relatifs à la législation et à la jurisprudence, par M. le Conseiller Tailliar. Douai, 1846. 548, 135 pp. 8°.

——— Bibliog. Douaisienne. *See* Nève, E.

DUYCKINCK, E. A. & G. E. Cyclopædia of American Literature; embracing personal and critical notices of authors and selections from their writings, from the earliest period to the present day; with portraits, autographs and other illustrations : By Evert A. Duyckinck and George E. Duyckinck. New-York, 1855. 2 v. imp. 8°.

E.

EASTBURN'S (J.) Catalogue of Books from two private libraries, on sale at the prices affixed, New-York, 1822. Pam. v. 24. B. C.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. Catalogue of the Library of the Hon. East India Company, London, 1845. 325 pp. *With*, A Supplement to the catalogue....London, 1851. 237 pp. 2 v. 8°.

EBERT, F. A. A General Biographical Dictionary : From the German of Frederic Adolphus Ebert, Librarian to the King of Saxony.... In four vol. A – Z. Oxford, 1837. 4 v. 8°.

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY. Catalogus Librorum, ad rem medicam spectantium, in Bibliotheca Academiæ Edinburgenæ, secundum auctorum nomiua dispositus. Editio altera. Edinburgi, 1798. 408 pp. *With*, Nomina eorum qui gradum medicinæ doctoris .... usque ad annum 1799 adepti sunt. 36 pp. *and* appendix prima ad editionem alteram catalogi, 42 pp.....1805. In 1 v. 8°.

EDINBURGH Select Subscription Library : Catalogue of the books. Edinburgh, 1842. 580 pp. 8°.

EDWARDS, Edward. Remarks on the paucity of libraries freely open to the public in the British empire.....in a Letter to the Earl of Ellesmere. 2d edition. London, 1849. 38 pp. 8°.

——— Administration of Libraries. *See his* Administrative Economy of the fine arts in England, chap. v.

EGERTON'S Theatrical Remembrancer, containing a complete list of all the dramatic performances in the english language; their several editions, dates and sizes, and the theatres where they were originally performed; together with an account of those which have been acted and are unpublished, and a catalogue of such latin plays as have been written by english authors, from the earliest production of the English drama to the end of the year 1787 : To which are added, Notitia Dramatica, being a chronological account of events relative to the English Stage. London, T. & J. Egerton, 1788. 354 pp. *With*, Catalogue of the old quarto plays, including the greatest part of those printed from the year 1556 to the beginning of the year 1700 : Also several Treatises relating to the Stage...selling, 1770, at the prices printed. 22 pp. 8°. In 1 v. 12°.

EICHHORN, J. G. Geschichte der Litteratur von ihrem anfang bis auf die neuesten zeit : Von Johann Gottfried Eichhorn. *Vol.* I ; *Vol.* II, *Parts* 1, 2 ; *Vol.* III, *Parts* 1, 2. Göttingen, 1805–12. 5 v. 8°. *Contents* .

VOL. I. Alte Litteratur : A. Uebersicht derselben in allgemeinen.
B. Uebersicht der alten litteratur im einzelnen, und nach völkern.
II. Griechen.
III. Römer.
IV. Christliche Litteratur.
V. Mittlere Litteratur; Armenier, Syrer, Araber, etc. Abendlander.

VOL. II. Parts 1 & 2. Neue Litteratur : Europa; Uebersicht nach ländern (Italy, Spain, Portugal, France).

VOL. III. Part 1. England, Schottland, Ireland, Deutschland.
Part 2. Dänemark, Schweden, Die Niederlande, Osmanen.

The work contains also lists of the libraries, bibliographies, and scientific and literary journals of many of the countries mentioned.

EINEM, Johannes Justus von. Succincta Introductio in Bibliothecam Græcam et Latinam Ecclesiasticam, qua præcipui scriptores sacri hermeneutico-exegetici, thetici, morales, polemici, casuistici, homiletici, et historico-ecclesiastici a seculo post N. C. usque ad XVIII breviter recensentur : Auctore J. Justus von Einem. Magdeburgi, 1738. *With*, Dissertatiuncula de aquis supra-cœlestibus, quæ e loco illo controverso Gen. i, 7, non probari sed refutari queunt et debent. 1738. 211, 15 pp. 12°.

ELLIOT, H. M. Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Mohammedan India : By H. M. Elliot, Esq., Foreign Secretary to the Government of India. In four volumes : Vol. I, General Histories ***. Calcutta, 1849. 304 pp. *With*, Muntekhibat ez Téwarikhi Hiud : *Extracts from Histories of Hindostan.* Forming part of v. 4. Calcutta, 1848. 94 pp. in 1 v. 8°.

ELLIS, C. Invention of Printing. *See* Royal Soc. Phil. Trans. 1703.

ELLIS, *Sir* Henry. Catalogue of MSS. *See* Soc. of Antiq. London.

EMMÉRY, *M.* Catalogue des Manuscrits et Documents relatifs à l'Histoire de la Province de Lorraine et des Trois-Évèchés...Manuscrits autographes de Paul Terry sur l'Écriture sainte....provenant de la bibliothèque de feu M. le Comte Emméry....Vente 22 Août 1849. Metz, 1849. 153 pp. 8°. With prices at the sale.

ENGELMANN, G. Traité (théorique et pratique) de Lithographie : Par G. Engelmann. *Edited by A. Penot*, *Mulhouse*, 1841(?). 467 pp. and 50 plates. 4°.

ENGELMANN, Wilhelm. Bibliothek der Neueren Sprachen ; oder Verzeichniss der in Deutschland besonders vom jahre 1800 an erschienenen grammatiken, wörterbücher, chrestomathien, lesebücher und anderer werke, welche das studium der lebenden europaïschen sprachen betreffen, wie auch derjenigen auslandischen classiker welche eben daselbst vom jahre 1800 bis zu anfange des jahres 1841 zum abdrucke gekommen sind : Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Engelmann.... Leipzig, 1842. 320 pp. 8°.

——— Bibliotheca Philologica ; oder Alphabetisches Verzeichniss derjenigen grammatiken, wörterbücher, chrestomathien, lesebücher und anderer werke, welche zum studium der griechischen und lateinischen sprache gehören, und vom jahre 1750, zum theil auch

früher, bis zur mitte des jahres 1852 in Deutschland erschienen sind : Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Engelmann. Dritte...auflage. Leipzig, 1853. 236 pp. 8°.

ERSCH, Joh. S. Bibliographisches Handbuch der Philologischen Literatur der Deutschen von der mitte der achtzehnten jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste zeit : Nach Johann Samuel Ersch in systematischer ordnung bearbeitet, und mit nöthigen registern versehen, von Dr. Christian Anton Geissler. Dritte auflage. Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1845. 1029 columns. 8°.

——— *See* Meusel, J. G., Das Gelehrte Deutschland.

ESCHENBERG, J. J. Classical Antiquities ; being part of the Manual of Classical Literature, from the German of J. J. Eschenberg.... With additions by N. W. Fiske, Professor..... Amherst College. 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°.

ESSAI sur la Bibliothèque du Roi. *See* Le Prince.

EVANS, A. C. Catalogue of Engravings for sale, London, 1851. 87 pp. 8°. Cat. v. 46.— Catalogue of works on architecture, London, 1851. Cat. v. 44.

EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE, Paris, 1855 : Catalogue de Livres originaux publiés en Hollande, et exposés à Paris en 1855, au nom des divers éditeurs, par la Société pour les intérêts de la Librairie Néerlandaise à Amsterdam. 78 pp. 8°.

——— Extrait des Rapports du Jury de la xxvie classe. Calligraphie, Gravure, cartes à jouer, reliure et régistres : Rapporteur, M. R. Merlin. Gravure des cylindres pour impression sur étoffes : Rapporteur, M. Barbet.... Paris, 1856. 224 pp. 18°.

EYSENGREIN, G. Catalogus Testium Veritatis Locupletissimus, omnium orthodoxæ matris ecclesiæ doctorum, extantium et non extantium, publicatorum et in bibliothecis latentium, qui adulterina ecclesiæ dogmata, impuram, impudentem et impiam hæresum vaniloquentiam, in hunc usque diem firmissimis demonstrationum rationibus impugnarunt, variaque scriptorum monumenta reliquerunt, seriem complectens : Gulielmo Eysengrein de Nemeto Spirensi auctore. Dilingæ....1565. 422 pp. sm. 4°.

F.

FABRE, Louis. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque à Orléans. *See* Prousteau, W.

FABRICIUS, J. A. Joh. Alberti Fabricii Bibliotheca Latina ; sive Notitia auctorum veterum latinorum quorumcunque scripta ad nos pervenerunt. Accessit duplex appendix, qua de fragmentis et collectionibus veterum scriptorum latinorum, monumentis antiquis, poetis christianis, J.Ctis, medicisque et scriptis quibusdam hypobolimæis disseritur. Obiter suppleta ingens lacuna aliquot paginarum in Scholiis Eustathii ad Dyonisium Periegetem....Adjecta præterea ad calcem Procli Philosophi Platonici vita, a Marino Neapolitano Græce scripta. Londini, 1703. 320, 25, 95 pp. 8°.

FALKENSTEIN, Karl. Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung, von Dr. Karl Falkenstein..... Ein Denkmal zur vierten säcular-feier der erfinding der typographie. Leipzig, 1840. 406 pp. with plates.—*With*, Typenschau von orientalischen schriften, satz, druck und papier von der Königlichen Buchdruckerei in Paris. 16 pp. In 1 v. 4°.

FARIBAULT, G. B. Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada, de l'Acadie, et autres lieux, ci-devant connu sous le nom de Nouvelle-France; avec Notes bibliographiques, critiques et littéraires. En trois parties. Québec, 1837. 207 pp. 8°.

FARMER, Richard, *D.D.* A Catalogue of the Library of....including all the old chronicles, the most rare and copious assemblage of old English poetry....a great variety of old plays....which will be sold by auction.....May 7, 1798, London. 479 pp. 8°. With the prices.

FEKNO, P. P. Programma de typographis et pulvere pyrio, 1713. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

FELTON, S. On the Portraits of English Authors on gardening, with biographical notices*** : By S. Felton. Second edition, with considerable additions. London, 1830. xxxvii, 221 pp. 8°.

FERCHL, F. M. *See* Senefelder, A.

FERTEL, Martin Dominique. La Science pratique de l'Imprimerie; contenant des Instructions très faciles pour se perfectionner dans cet art. On y trouvera une description de toutes les pièces dont une presse est construite..... Le tout représenté avec des figures en bois et en taille douce. À Saint Omer, M. D. Fertel, 1723. 272 pp. and index. 4°.

FEUERLEIN, J. C. D. Joh. Conr. Feverlini....Supellex Libraria, seu Catalogus librorum ex omni scientiarum genere selectiorum partimque rariorum juxta seriem alphabeticam in qualibet forma digestus: variis notis literariis illustratus, justisque instructus pretiis. Prostat Svobaci, 1768. 648 pp. and index. 4°.

FEVRET DE FONTENELLE, Charles Marie, Editor of Bibliot. Hist. de la France. *See* Lelong.

FIELD'S Library Reporter. Wilbraham, Mass. 1856. Cat. v. 80.

FIELDING, T. H. The Art of Engraving, with the various modes of operation, under the following different divisions: Etching, soft-ground etching, line engraving, chalk and stipple, aquatint, mezzo-tint, lithography, wood engraving, medallic engraving, electrography and photography; illustrated with ten specimens of the different styles of engraving: By T. H. Fielding. London, 1844. 112 pp. 8°.

FIFTY YEARS RECOLLECTIONS of an Old Bookseller; consisting of anecdotes, characteristic sketches, and original traits and eccentricities of authors, artists, actors, books, booksellers, and of the periodical press for the last half century, with appropriate selections. 2d edition, first series; to which is added, Some additional sketches of the life of Capt. Grose, including his rules for drawing caricatures, and an unlimited retrospect***. London, 1837. *At p.* 94 *a second title :* Three hundred and fifty years retrospection of an old

bookseller, comprising an account of the origin of printing, typefounding and engraving.....also the origin of the earliest books, pamphlets, magazines, reviews, periodical essays and newspapers; with biographical anecdotes and portraits***. Cork, 1835. In all 200 pp. 8°.

FIGGINS, V. & J. Specimen of Book and Newspaper Types, from the foundry of Vincent and James Figgins. London, 1838. 130 leaves. 4°.

FISCHER, Gotthelf. Beschreibung einiger Typographischen Seltenheiten, nebst Beyträgen zur erfindungsgeschichte der buchdruckerkunst. Erste – sechste lieferung. Bei Erofnung der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Mainz: Herausgegeben von Gotthelf Fischer. Mainz, Nürnberg, 1800–04. 86, 132, 185, 140, 168, 200 pp. With illustrative plates. In 1 v. 8°.

FISKE, Nathan W. Manual of Classical Literature. *See* Eschenberg, J. J.

FIX, T. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de : dont la vente aura lieu Déc. 1846, Paris. Cat. v. 30.

FLÜGEL, *Dr.* J. G. Literarische Sympathien, oder Industrielle Buchmacherei : Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der neueren englischen lexikographie.... Leipzig, 1843. 41 pp. 8°.

FOLKES, M. Catalogue of the.....Library of....which will be sold Feb. 2, 1756, London. 156 pp. 8°.

FOLLETT, Frederick. History of the Press of Western New-York; .... and Printers' Festival.... Jan. 18, 1847. Rochester, 1847. 76 pp. 8°.

FONTANINI, Giusto. Biblioteca dell'Eloquenza Italiana di Monsignor Giusto Fontanini, Arcivescovo d'Ancira; con le Annotazioni del Signor Apostolo Zeno, Istorico e Poeta Cesareo, cittadino Veneziano. Tomo primo, secondo. Venezia, 1753. 494, 515 pp. 2 v. 4°.

FOPPENS, J. F. Bibliotheca Belgica; sive Virorum in Belgio vita, scriptisque illustrium catalogus, librorumque nomenclatura continens, à clariss. viris Valerio Andrea, Auberto Miræo, Francisco Sweertio, aliisque, recensitos, usque ad annum MDCLXXX. Tomus primus, secundus. Cura et Studio Joannis Francisci Foppens, Bruxellensis.....Bruxellis, 1739. 1233 pp. 2 v. 4°.

FORTIA D'URBAN, *M. le Marquis.* Nouveau Sistême de la Bibliographie alfabétique. Seconde édition, précédée par des considérations sur l'ortographie française : divisée en trois parties... Paris, Fév. 1822. 68, 82, xxvi, 330 pp. 12°.

FORTIN ET Cie. Livres de Fonds...médicales et scientifiques. Paris, 1841. 8°. Cat. v. 1.

FORTUNATUS (*Fr.*) A D. BONAVENTURA. Fr. Fortunati a D. Bonaventura..... Commentarium de Alcobacensi MStorum Bibliotheca libri tres : In quibus haud pauca ad rem litterariam illustrandam, ac fortassis augendam facientia, hucusque abdita, reserantur. Conimbricæ, 1827. 632, 7 pp. and index. 4°.

FOURNIER, Fr. Ign. Nouveau Dictionnaire portatif de Bibliographie, contenant plus de vingt-trois mille articles de livres rares... avec

les marques connues pour distinguer les éditions originales..... Précédé d'un Précis sur les bibliothèques et sur la bibliographie ; et suivi du Catalogue des éditions citées par l'Académie de la Crusca, des collections cum notis diversorum in 4°, cum notis variorum in 8°, ad usum Delphini, et des éditions imprimées par les Aldes, les Elzéviers, Tonson, Cominus, Baskerville, Barbou, Didot, Herhan, etc. 2de édition : Revue et.....augmentée, par Fr. Ign. Fournier***. Paris, 1809. 566, 48 pp. 8°. With estimated prices.

FOURNIER, Henri. Traité de la Typographie : Par Henri Fournier. 2de édition, corrigée et augmentée. Tours, 1854. 408 pp. 12°.

——— The same. Paris, 1825. xlii, 315 pp. 8°.

FOURNIER, Pierre Simon. Dissertation sur l'Origine et les Progrès de l'art de graver en bois, pour éclaircir quelques traits de l'histoire de l'imprimerie, et prouver que Guttemberg n'en est pas l'inventeur : Par Mr Fournier le jeune.... À Paris, 1758. 95 pp. 18°.

——— Manuel Typographique ; utile aux gens de lettres, et à ceux qui exercent.....l'art de l'imprimerie : Par Fournier le jeune. À Paris, 1764. 66, xxxii, 324, xliv, 306 pp. and plates. 2 v. 18°.

These volumes relate almost entirely to the casting and forms of types.

FOX, Henry S. Catalogue of his library, sold by auction, Washington. 32 pp. Cat. v 25.

FRÆHN, *M.* Indications Bibliographiques, relatives pour la plupart à la Littérature historico-géographique des Arabes, des Persans et des Turcs, spécialement destinées à nos employés et voyageurs en Asie. St. Pétersbourg, Acad. Imp. des Sciences, 1845. 87 pp. 8°.

FRANCE. Bibliothèque Impériale : Département des Imprimés ; Catalogue de l'Histoire de France. Tome Ier – IVme. *Under the direction of J. Taschereau.* Publié par ordre de l'Empereur. Paris, 1855–57. 4 v. 4°. *Contents :*

VOL. 1. Préliminaires : Traités généraux; Géographie de la France; Hist. générale; Collections; Histoire par époques; Ethnographie; Généralités de la révolution; Histoire par règnes.

VOL. 2. Histoire par règnes Bourbons; Suite.

VOL. 3. République Française : Empire; Première restauration; Cent jours; Seconde restauration; Gouvernement de juillet.

VOL. 4. Seconde République; Second Empire; Journaux et Publications périodiques ou semi-périodiques; Sociétés historiques ou archéologiques; Annuaires. — Vol. 5 is yet to appear.

——— *See* Académie des Sciences, for MSS.

——— Département de la Marine et des Colonies : Catalogue général des livres composant les bibliothèques du Paris, 1838–43. 5 v. 8°.

——— Catalogue général des Cartulaires des Archives départementales. Publié par la Commission.... Paris, 1847. 285 pp. 4°.

——— Tableau Général numérique par fonds des Archives départementales antérieures à 1790. Paris, 1848. 251 pp. 4°.

——— Commission de la Propriété littéraire : Collection des Procès-verbaux. Paris, 1836. 342 pp. 4°.

——— Spécimen Typographique de l'Imprimerie royale. Paris, 1845. 202 leaves. f°.

——— Notice sur les Types étrangers du Spécimen de l'Imprimerie royale. 67 pp. f°.

——— Docts. inéd. etc. *See* Champollion, Thierry.

FRANCKE, Joh. Mich. Catalogue. *See* Bunau, H.

FRANK, O. Ueber die Morgenlandischen Handschriften der K. Hof- und Central-Bibliothek in München : Bemerkungen von Othmar Frank. München, 1804. 82, lii pp. 8°.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Autobiography. *See* Works, vol. 1.

FRÈRE, Edouard. De l'Imprimerie et de la Librairie à Rouen dans les xve et xvie siècles ; et de Martin Morin, célèbre imprimeur rouennais : Par Edouard Frère. Rouen, 1843. 68 pp. sm. 4°. 150 copies printed.

FRESNOY, *M.* *See* Lenglet du Fresnoy.

FREYTAG, F. G. Adparatus Literarius, ubi libri partim antiqui, partim rari recensentur : Collectus a Frider. Gotthilff Freytag, I. C. Lipsiæ, 1752–53. 1466 pp. in 2 v. 12°.

FRIESCH Genootschap voor Geschied-, Oudheid- en Taalkunde : Catalogus der Bibliothek. Workum, 1848. *With*, Wetten, 1835–50. 8°.

FRITSCHIUS, Ahas. Dissertatio de Typographis. Jen. 1675. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

FRY, Edmund. Pantographia ; containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world, together with an english explanation of the force and power of each letter ; to which are added specimens of all well-authenticated oral languages, forming a comprehensive digest of phonology : By Edmund Fry, letter-founder, Type-street, London, 1799. 320 pp. 8°.

FRY, John. Bibliographical Memoranda ; in illustration of early English literature***. Bristol, 1816. 404 pp. 4°.

Contains 107 articles on old and rare English books, with extracts. 100 copies printed.

FUHRI, K. Catalogus van..... Boeken : *Auction sale.* Gravenhage, 1842. 63 pp. Pam. v. 38. B. C.

FURMAN, *Judge.* Catalogue of Library of : sold, New-York, 1849. Cat. v. 31.

FÜRSTEN, Paulus. Kunstrichtige Schreibart Allerhand Versalie ; oder Anfangs Buchstabe der deutschen, lateinischen und italianischen schriften aus unterschiedlichen meistern der edlen schreibkunst zusammengetragen. Nürnberg, bey Paulus Fürsten, kunsthandlern daselbst (1605?). 16 pp. preface. 67 leaves. f°.

G.

GACHARD, *M.* Lettre à MM. les Questeurs, sur le projêt d'une collection des documents concernant les anciennes assemblées nationales de la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1841. *With*, Lettre...sur les documents concernant les anciennes assemblées nationales....dans les archives de Simancas et....de Madrid. Bruxelles, 1845. 185, 47 pp. 8°.

GAGE, M. An Extract taken from Dr. Rees's New Encyclopædia, on the article *Cipher;* being a real improvement on all the various ciphers which have been made public, and is the first method ever published founded on a scientific principle : Lately invented by W. Blair, esquire, A.M. To which is now first added a full discovery of the principle....By M. Gage. Norwich, *Eng.* 1809. 25 pp. 8°.

GAIGNAT, *M.* Catalogue of his library. *See* Bure (De), Bibliothèque instruct.

GAND, Michel J. Recherches Historiques et Critiques sur la vie et les éditions de Thierry Martens (Martinus, Mertens), par feu M. J. De Gand, d'Alost. Ouvrage revu, annoté et augmenté de la Galerie des hommes d'Alost qui se sont distingués aussi bien dans la philosophie, l'histoire et la politique, que dans les sciences et les arts. *F. J. De Smet, éditeur.* Alost, 1845. 246 pp. 8°.

GARRICK, David. A Catalogue of the Library, splendid books of prints, poetical and historical tracts, of David Garrick, esquire.... which will be sold..April 23, 1823, London. 90 pp. 8°. *With*, Addenda, and printed list of prices at the sale.

GARRIGUE and CHRISTERN. Monthly Bulletin of Literature, New-York, 1853–54, Cat. v. 67, 68; Bulletin of German Literature, 1854–55, Cat. v. 74, 91. Catalogues of German Books. *See* Hinrichs; *also* Christern.

GAUME frères. Catalogues : Livres ecclésiastiques. Paris, 1847, 55. Cat. v. 30, 75.

GAZETTE LITTÉRAIRE DE L'EUROPE, *monthly :* Jan. 1768–Dec. 1770. Amsterdam. Bound in 12 v. 18°.

GEISSLER, Chr. A. Bibliog. Handbuch der Philolog. Literatur. *See* Ersch, J. S.

GENÈVE : Curiosités de la Bibliothèque publique de Genève. 12°.

GENT, Thomas. The Life of Mr. Thomas Gent, printer, of York : Written by himself. London, Thorpe, 1832. 208 pp. 8°.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON : Catalogue of the Books and Maps in the library. London, 1846. 225 pp. 8°.

GEORGE III. Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus : *Edited by F. A. Barnard, librarian, N. Carlisle and J. H. Glover.* Londini, excudebant Gul. Bulmer et Gul. Nicol, 1820–29. 5 v. f°. *With*, Catalogue of the maps, prints, drawings, etc. forming the geographical and topographical collection attached to the Library of his late Majesty King George the third, and presented by His Majesty King George the fourth to the British Museum : *Edited by Alexander Macpherson.* London, printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum, by George Woodfall....1829. 1 vol. 6 v. f°.

This magnificent catalogue embraces an alphabetical list of full titles of 80,000 volumes, exclusive of the maps, etc. 200 copies printed.

GEORGI, T. Theophili Georgi, Buchhändlers in Leipzig, Allgemeines Europaïsches Bucher-Lexicon, in welchem nach ordnung des Dictionarii die allermeisten autores oder gattungen von buchern zu finden ..... noch vor dem anfange des xvi seculi bis 1739 inclusive, und also in mehr als zweyhundert jahren, in dem europaïschen theile der

welt, sonderlich aber in Teutschland, sind geschreiben und gedrucket worden. Bey iedem buche sind zu finden die unterschiedenen editiones ....und der preis....In vier theile abgetheilet. Leipzig, 1742. 4 v. — Fünfter theil : In welchem die französischen auctores und bücher ..in alphabetischer ordnung zu finden. 1753. 1 v.— Erstes, Zweites, Drittes Supplement : In welchem...die autores dererjenigen bücher nachgetragen worden, so in denen vier ersten theilen nicht enthalten : desgleichen die von 1739 bis 1757 inclusive neu-edirten und wieder aufgelegten bücher zu finden. 1750, 55, 58. 3 v. 8 v. f°.

GESENIUS, Gulielmus. Bibliotheca Geseniana...qui publica auctionis lege divendentur. Halæ, 1843. 204 pp. Cat. v. 34.

GESNER, Conrad. Bibliotheca, instituta et collecta primum à Conrado Gesnero, deinde in epitomen redacta, et novorum librorum accessione locupletata, jam vero postremo recognita et in duplum post priores editiones aucta, per Josiam Simlerum Tigurinum. Habes hic..... catalogum locupletissimum omnium ferè scriptorum, à mundi initio ad hunc usq. diem, extantium et non extantium, publicatorum et passim in bibliothecis latitantium..... Tiguri..1574. 691 pp. and index. f°.

——— *See* Hallevordius, continuation.

GIBBINGS, R. Index Expurgatorius : Preface. *See* Rom. Cath. Church.

GIBBS, James. Bibliotheca Radcliviana ; or a Short Description of the Radcliffe Library at Oxford, containing its several plans, uprights, sections and ornaments, on twenty-three copperplates.....with the explanation..... By James Gibbs, architect . . London, 1747. 12 pp. f°. and plates.

GIBRALTAR Garrison Library : A Catalogue of the Books..established 1793....Gibraltar, 1821. 332 pp. 8°.

GILDEMEISTER, Joan. Bibliothecæ Sanskritæ ; sive Recensus librorum sanskritorum hucusque typis vel lapide exscriptorum critici specimen. Concinnavit Joannes Gildemeister, Professor Marburgensis. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1847. 192 pp. 8°.

GILPIN, William. An Essay on Prints : By William Gilpin..... 5th edition. London, 1802. 187 pp. 8°.

GINGUENÉ, Pierre Louis. Histoire Littéraire d'Italie, par P. L. Ginguené, de l'Institut de France. Seconde édition, revue et corrigée sur les manuscrits de l'auteur ..... par M. Daunou. Paris, 1824. 9 v. 8°.

GIRARD, Charles. Bibliotheca Americana Historico-naturalis, A. D. 1851 : Auctore Carolo Girard. *Smithsonian Report.* Washington, 1852. 60 pp. 8°.

GOCKINGA, Henrik. Translation. *See* Meerman, G., Origines Typ.

GODDÉ, Jules. Catalogue Raisonné d'une Collection de livres, pièces et documents, manuscrits et autographes relatifs aux arts de peinture, sculpture, gravure et architecture : Réunie par ..... Vente 9 Déc. 1850, Paris. 436 pp. 8°.

GOODHUGH, William. The English Gentleman's Library Manual; or a Guide to the formation of a library of select literature; accompanied with original notices, biographical and critical, of authors and books: By William Goodhugh....London, 1827. 392 pp. 8°.

GOSSETT, *Rev.* Isaac, *D.D.* Catalogue of his library, sold, London, 1813. 213 pp. 8°. With the prices at the sale in ms.

GOUDRIAAN, B. H. Catalogus van Boeken...nagelaten door B. H. G. Gravenhage (1845?). 84 pp. Pam. v. 38. B. C.

GOUJET, Claude Pierre. Bibliothèque Françoise, ou Histoire de la Littérature françoise; dans laquelle on montre l'utilité que l'on peut retirer des livres publiés en françois depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie, pour la connaissance des belles-lettres, de l'histoire, des sciences et des arts; et ou l'on rapporte les jugemens des critiques sur les principaux ouvrages en chaque genre écrits dans la même langue: Par M. l'Abbé Goujet. Tome 1 – 18. La Haye, 8 vol.; Paris, 10 vol. 1740–56. 18 v. 18°.

GOUTTARD, M. Catalogue des Livres rares et précieux de feu M. Gouttard, par Guillaume de Bure fils ainé: Vente 5 Mars 1781. Paris, 1780. 246 pp. 8°.

GOWAN'S Catalogues of Early-printed American Books, of Old English books, of Theological books, for sale at the affixed prices. New-York, 1840–50. Bound in 2 v. 8°.

——— A Catalogue of Books on Free-masonry and kindred subjects. New-York, 1858. 59 pp. 12°.

——— Catalogues: 1846, Cat. v. 16; 1842–45, Cat. v. 8; 1849, 51, 52, Cat. v. 72, 85; 1855, Cat. v. 79.

GRANGER, *Rev.* James. A Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution..... intended as a help to the knowledge of portraits: London, 1769. Supplement, London, 1774. 3 v. 4°.

GRATIANUS, Thomas. Anastasis Avgvstiniana; in qua scriptores ordinis Eremitarum S. Avgvstini qui abhinc sæculis aliquot vixerunt, unà cum neotericis, in seriem digesti sunt: Opera ac Studio R^di^ Patris F. Thomæ Gratiani.....Antverpiæ, 1613. 178 pp. and appendix. 12°.

GRATTAN, Edward. The Printer's Companion; being Practical Directions for filling the various situations in a printing office, embodying a system of punctuation, and copious original directions for composing greek and hebrew: By Edward Grattan. Philadelphia, 1846. 108 pp. 18°.

GRAVENWEERT, J. de S'. Essai sur l'Histoire de la Littérature Néerlandaise. Amsterdam, 1830. 8°. B. C.

GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons: Reports from Committees of the House of Commons, 1801–26. Vol. 78: Scientific Subjects; British Museum; Purchase of collections, 1805–25. f°. L. L.

——— Report from the Committee on papers relating to the Royal Library which His Majesty has been graciously pleased to present to the British Nation: 18 April 1823. f°. L. L.

——— Report from the Select Committee on the condition, management and affairs of the British Museum; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and evidence: 6 Aug. 1835. 623 pp. f°. L.L.

——— Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the constitution and government of the British Museum; with minutes of evidence. London, 1850. 823 pp. f°.

——— Report from the Select Committee on public libraries; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix: 23 July 1849. xx, 317 pp.; Index, x & 70 pp. f°. L. L.

——— Report from the Select Committee on newspaper stamps; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index: July 18, 1851. xliii, 659 pp. 8°.

——— Catalogue of the Library of the House of Commons. London, 1830. 95 pp. f°.

——— Lists of Parliamentary Papers, 1840, 41, 42, 43: Cat. v. 3; 1844, L. L. Cat. v. 6.

——— Record Commission: Reports from the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty to execute the measures recommended by a select committee of the House of Commons, respecting the public records of the kingdom, etc. 1800–19. Ordered to be printed 13th July 1819. *With*, Appendix.....London, 1819. 2 v. f°. Lettered Vol. I, II. *Contents:*

Vol. I. First General Report, and appendix; Second General Report, and appendix; Index.

Vol. II. Appendix: Engraved fac-similes inserted in the several works presented under the Commission, with the explanations and *copies in roman letters.*

——— ——— General Report to the King in Council, from the Honourable Board of Commissioners on the public records appointed by His Majesty William IV; with an appendix and index..... 1837. 1 v. f°. Lettered Vol. 3.

Greswell, William P. Annals of Parisian Typography, containing an Account of the earliest typographical establishments of Paris, and notices and illustrations of the most remarkable productions of the parisian gothic press; compiled principally to show its general character, and its particular influence upon the early english press: By the Rev. William Parr Greswell. London, 1818. 356 pp. 8°.

——— A View of the early Parisian Greek Press; including the Lives of the Stephani, notices of other greek printers of Paris...Oxford, 1833. Edited by E. Greswell, B.D. 2 v. 8°.

Griffith, A. F. Editor. *See* Longman's Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica.

Griffith, William. Annual Law Register of the United States. Burlington, N.J. 1822. Vol. 3, 4. 2 v. 8°.

Vol. 3, 4 were published first, and they contain lists of all the law books and statute law published up to the date in each State, and also a list of digests of U S. laws, and of reports of the Supreme Courts.

Griswold, Rufus W. The Female Poets of America. Philadelphia, 1849. 8°.

——— The Prose Writers of America..... 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1847. 8°.

GROTON, Mass. Catalogue of the Groton Public Library.... Groton, 1855. 12°.

GRYPHIUS, C. Christiani Gryphii ..... Adparatus, sive Dissertatio isagogica de scriptoribus historiam sæculi xvii illustrantibus. Lipsiæ, 1710. 599 pp. and index. 18°.

GUETTARD, *M.* An Inquiry concerning the materials that may be used in making paper. 35 pp. *Translation. See* Select Essays. G. L.

GUIGNES, Joseph de. Principes de Composition typographique, pour diriger un compositeur dans l'usage des caractères orientaux de l'imprimerie : Par M. De Guignes. *Paris*, 1790. 34 pp. f°.

GUILANDINUS, M. Melchioris Gvilandini Papyrus; hoc est, Commentarius in tria C. Plinii maioris de papyro capita. Accessit Hieronymi Mercurialis Repugnantia, qua pro Galeno strenuè pugnatur : Item Melchioris Gvilandini assertio sententiæ in Galenum â se pronunciatæ***. Venetiis, 1572. 280 pp. sm. 4°.

GUILD, George F. Catalogue of Library of ..... sold by auction, Boston, Oct. 1853. 74 pp. Cat. v. 62, 85, 93.

GUILD, R. A. *See* Librarian's Manual. New-York, 1858.

GUILLAUMIN et Cie. Catalogues : Économie politique. Paris, 1847, Cat. v. 30, 35; 1853, Cat. v. 67.

GURLEY, R., *etc.* Catalogues of Books on American History, sold by auction, New-York, 1849. Cat. v. 31.— Catalogues, 1846–47, Cat. v. 16, 20, and B. C.; 1848, Cat. v. 25. *See also* Gowan's Catalogues.

GURNEY, Thomas. Brachygraphy, or an Easy System of Shorthand, improved by Joseph Gurney. 15th ed. London, 1825. 76 pp. 18°.

GUTNER, Jo. G. Typographiæ Chemnitiensis primæ plagulæ. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

GVEINTZIUS, C. Encomium Artis Typographiæ. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

H.

HACHETTE, L. Catalogues : Livres d'Enseignement. Paris, 1851, 54. Cat. v. 48, 75.

HÆNEL, Gustavus. Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum, qui in Bibliothecis Galliæ, Helvetiæ, Belgii, Britanniæ M., Hispaniæ, Lusitaniæ asservantur : Nunc primum editi a D. Gustavo Hænel. Lipsiæ, 1830. 619 pp. 4°.

HAIN, Ludovicus. Repertorium Bibliographicum; in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD typis expressi, ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur, vel adcurantius recensentur : Opera Ludovici Hain. Vol. I, Pars 1, 2; Vol. II, Pars 1, 2. Sumptibus J. G. Cottæ, Stuttgartiæ, et Jul. Renouard, Lut. Paris., 1826–38. 596, 563, 558, 548 pp. in 2 v. 8°.

Contains notices of 16,299 editions of the 15th century.

HALLER, Albertus von. Bibliotheca Medicinæ Practicæ; qua Scripta ad partem medicinæ practicam facientia a rerum initiis ad A. 1775 recensentur : Auctore Alberto von Haller. Tomus I, ad annum 1533; Tomus II, ab anno 1534 ad A. 1647. Bernæ et Basileæ, 1776, 77. 2 v. 4°.

HALLEVORD, J. Bibliotheca Curiosa; in qua plurimi rarissimi atque paucis cogniti scriptores, interq. eos antiquorum ecclesiæ doctorum præcipuorum, et classicorum auctorum ferè omnium, ætas, officium, professio, obitus, scripta, horumque optimæ ac novissimæ editiones indicantur : In gratiam philobiblon collecta â Joanne Hallevordio. Regiomonti et Francofurti, 1676. 416 pp. 4°. *See also* Gesner, Bib.

HALLIWELL, James Orchard. The Manuscript Rarities of the University of Cambridge. London, 1841. 175 pp. 8°.

——— Descriptive Notices of Popular English Histories : By James Orchard Halliwell, esquire***. London, Percy Society, 1848. 96 pp. 12°.

——— Some Account of the Vernon Manuscript, a volume of early English poetry, preserved in the Bodleian Library : By J. O. Halliwell....London, 1848. 15 pp. *With*,

——— Some Account of the popular tracts formerly in the library of Capt. Cox, A.D. 1575 : By J. O. Halliwell... ***. London, 1849. 21 pp. in 1 v. 8°.

——— A Brief Description of the ancient and modern manuscripts preserved in the public library, Plymouth : To which are added, Some Fragments of early literature hitherto unpublished.... London.... for private circulation only, 1853. 239 pp. 4°.

HAMAKER, H. A. Specimen Catalogi MSS. Orientalium Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno-Bataviæ; in quo multos libros ineditos descripsit, auctorum vitas nunc primum vulgavit, latine vertit, et annotationibus illustravit Henricus Arentius Hamaker.. Lugd. Batav. 1820. 265 pp. 4°.

HAMILTON and BIRD'S Catalogue of Tracts for sale, London, 1844. Cat. v. 6.

HAND-BOOK of American Literature, historical, biographical and critical : J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia; W. & R. Chambers, London and Edinburgh. 18°.

HANNETT, John. Bibliopegia, or the Art of Bookbinding, in all its branches; with engravings. 4th edition. London, 1848. 166 pp. 12°.

HANSARD, Luke. Biographical Memoir of Luke Hansard, esquire, many years Printer to the House of Commons : Not published. Printed by James and Luke G. Hansard & Sons. *London*, 1829. 83 pp. 4°.

HANSARD, T. C. Typographia; an Historical Sketch of the origin and progress of the art of printing, with practical directions for conducting every department in an office; with a description of stereotype and lithography : Illustrated by engravings, biographical notices and portraits. By T. C. Hansard. London, 1825. 939 pp. and index. imp. 8°.

——— Treatises on Printing and Typefounding, by T. C. Hansard : From the 7th edition of the Encyc. Britan. Edinburgh, 1841. 235 pp. and plates. 12°.

HARDT, Ign. Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Græcorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Bavaricæ : Auctore Ignatio Hardt, ejusdem bibliothecæ subpræfecto. Monachii, 1806 (1804) - 1812. 5 v. 4°.

HARGRAVE, F. A Catalogue of Manuscripts, formerly in the possession of Francis Hargrave, esquire.... now deposited in the British Museum. London, 1818. 188 pp. 4°.

HARLES, Theodore C. Gottlieb Christoph. Harless... Brevior Notitia Litteraturæ Græcæ, in primis scriptorum græcorum, ordine temporis accommodata : In usum studiosæ juventutis. Lipsiæ, 1812. 778 pp. 12°.

HARLEY, Robert. Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ, in locos communes distributus, cum indice auctorum***. Vol. I - V. Londini, T. Osborne, 1743–45. 5 vol. 8°.

Vol. I, II, and preface were prepared by Dr. S. Johnson. Vol. II, IV, were prepared by W. Oldys. Vol. V is a repetition of the books unsold at its date.

——— Harleian MSS. *See* British Museum.

HARPER and BROTHERS' Illustrated Catalogue of Books. New-York, 1847. 8°, and Cat. B. C.

HARTSHORNE, C. H. The Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge ; illustrated by original letters, and notes, biographical, literary and antiquarian : By the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, A.M. London, 1829. 560 pp. 8°.

HARTZHEIM, Joseph. Bibliotheca Coloniensis ; in qua Vita, et Libri typo vulgati et manuscripti recensentur omnium Archidioecesseos Coloniensis....indigenarum et incolarum scriptorum : Præmittitur chorographica descriptio omnium parochiarum ad Archi-diœceseos Coloniensis hierarchiam pertinentium : subjungitur index quadruplex ... accedunt vitæ pictorum, chalcographorum et typographorum... Curâ...Josephi Hartzheim... Colon. Aug. 1747. 368 pp., indexes, and Appendix, Chorographia Coloniensis, 20 pp. 1 v. f°.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. A Catalogue of the Library : Vol. 1, 2, Alphabetical ; vol. 3, Index ; vol. 4, A catalogue of the maps and charts ; vol. 5, First supplement to the catalogue. Cambridge, 1830, 31, 34. 5 v. 8°.

——— Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harvardianæ Cantabrigiæ Novanglorum. Bostoniæ, 1790. 358 pp. 8°.

——— A Catalogue of the *Dane* Law Library of Harvard University in Cambridge, Massachusetts***. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1841. 228 pp. 8°. L. L.

——— The same. 4th edition, 1846. 354 pp. L. L.

HARWOOD, Edward. Biographia Classica : The Lives and Characters of the Greek and Roman Classics. New edition, and a list of the best editions of each author. London, 1778. 2 v. 18°. B. C. *See also* Clarke (A.), Bibliog. Dict.

HASPER, W. Translation. *See* Brun, *M.*

HASSELT, A. van. Lettre. *See* Bock, C. P.

HASSLER, K. D. Die Buchdrucker-Geschichte Ulm's; zum vierten säcularfeier der erfinduug der buchdruckerkunst, geschrieben von Dr. Konrad Dieterich Hassler.... Ulm, 1840. 156 pp. 4°.

HAVEN, Samuel F. Archæology of the United States; or Sketches, historical and bibliographieal, of the progress of information and opinion respecting vestiges of antiquity in the United States: By Samuel F. Haven. 168 pp. 4°. *See* Smithsonian Cont. to Knowledge, Vol. viii, 1856. G. L.

HAWTREY, Rev. Dr. Catalogue of his library, sold by auction, London, 1854. 104 pp. Cat. v. 65.

HAYM, N. F. Biblioteca Italiana; o sia Notizia de'libri rari nella lingua italiana, divisa in quattro parti principali; cioe, istoria, poesia, prose, arti e scienze: Annessovi tutto il libro dell eloquenza italiana di Monsig. Giusto Fontaniui, col suo ragionamento intorno alla stessa materia. In questa secunda edizione ..... vi sono posti li prezzi ad ognuno delli medesimi. Venezià, ed in Milano, 1741. 266 pp. 4°.

HEARNE, J. A. Catalogues of Numismatical Books for sale. London, 1843, 45, Cat. v. 6; 1847, Cat. v. 9; 1848, 50, Cat. v. 36; 1852, 53, Cat. v. 65.

HEBENSTREIT, W. Dictionarium Editionum tum selectarum tum optimarum auctorum classicorum et græcorum et romanorum ad optimos bibliographorum libros collatum: Emendavit, supplevit notulisque criticis instruxit Dr. W. Hebenstreit: præmittitur præfatio, accedunt indices. Vindobonæ, 1828. 276 pp. 12°.

HEBER, R. Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the Library of the late Richard Heber, esquire. Part 1 – Part 13.....which will be sold by auction April 10, 1834 – Feb. 22, 1837, London. 5 v. 8°.

HEINEKEN, C. H. Idée générale d'une Collection complette d'estampes; avec une Dissertatiou sur l'origine de la gravure et sur les premiers livres d'images. À Leipsic et Vienne, 1771. 520 pp., index and 31 plates. 8°.

HEINSIUS, Wilhelm. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexikon; oder Vollständiges Alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller von 1700 bis zu ende 1810 erschienenen bücher, welche in Deutschland und in den durch sprache und literatur damit verwandten ländern gedruckt worden sind..... Von Wilhelm Heinsius. Vier bände. Neue.....vermehrte auflage. A – Z. Leipzig, 1812–13.— Fünfter band, von 1811 bis zu ende 1815 erschienenen bücher: A – Z. Leipzig, 1817.— Siebenter band, in zwei abtheilungen, welcher die von 1822 bis ende 1827 erschienenen bücher....enthält; mit Vorrede von F. A. Ebert.... Herausgegeben von C. G. Kayser, Leipzig, 1829. 6 v. 4°.

Vols. 4, 5, 7, contain a separate index to romances and plays. *See* C. G. Kayser for continuation.

HENNEBERT, F. Le Bibliologue de la Belgique et du Nord de la France: Journal de bibliologie, d'histoire littéraire, d'imprimerie et de librairie, publié avec la coöperation de plusieurs bibliographes et hommes de lettres, par Fréd. Hennebert...***. Tome I. Tournai, 1831. 248 pp. 8°.

HENNIN, *M.* Bibliothèque Numismatique, 1830. *See* Hennin, Manuel de Numismatique ancienne. G. L.

HERBELOT, Barthélemy d'. Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire universel ; contenant généralement tout ce qui regarde la connaissance des Peuples de l'Orient, leurs histoires et traditions.....les vies et actions remarquables de tous leurs saints, docteurs.....de tous leurs livres écrits en arabe, en persan ou en turc : Par Monsieur D'Herbelot. Paris, 1699. 1060 pp. f°.

HERBERT, William. Typographical Antiquities ; or an Historical Account of the origin and progress of printing in Great Britain and Ireland, containing memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of books printed by them, from the year 1471 to the year 1600 : Begun by the late Joseph Ames....Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries....Considerably augmented, both in the memoirs and the number of books, by William Herbert, of Cheshunt, Herts. In three volumes. London, 1785, 86, 90. 3 v. 4°.

HEYSE, Prof. K. *See* Bücherschatz der Deutschen National-Litteratur.

HIBBERT, George. A Catalogue of the Library of ....which will be sold at auction.... 1829, London. 488 pp. 8°. With the prices.

HIBERNO-CELTIC SOCIETY : Transactions for 1820. Vol. I, Part 1, containing a Chronological Account of nearly four hundred Irish writers, commencing with the earliest account of Irish history, and carried down to...1750.... By Edward O'Reilly...Dublin, 1820. ccxxxiii pp. 4°.

HIGHLEY'S Catalogue of Scientific Works. London. Cat. v. 71.

HILLARD, George S. A Memoir of James Brown, with obituary notices.... By G. S. Hillard. Boston, privately printed, 1856. 138 pp. 8°.

HINRICHS, J. C. Verzeichniss der Bücher, Landkarten, etc., welche von Jan. bis Dec. 1832–37, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 53, 54, 55, neu erschienen oder neu aufgelegt worden sind, mit angabe der bogenzahl ....einem anhange bibliographischer notizen.....zu finden in der J. C. Hinrichs'schen Buchhandlung in Leipzig. Bound in 15 v. 12°.

HISPANIÆ BIBLIOTHECA ; seu, De Academicis ac Bibliothecis : Item Elogia et Nomenclator clarorum Hispaniæ scriptorum qui latine disciplinas omnes illustrarunt...tomis iii distincta : In I Hispaniæ religio, academiæ, bibliothecæ, episcopi, concilii, reges, etc. ; II, Elogia scriptorum veterum, recentium.... ; III, Elogia et Nomenclator diversarum nationum Hisp.....*By Andreas Schott?* Francofurti, 1608. 649 pp. and index. 4°.

HISTORY (The) of the Works of the Learned ; or an impartial account of books lately printed in all parts of Europe....done by several hands. London, 1699 – 1709. 12 v. 4°.

HODGSON, T. Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain, 1814–46. London, *Hodgson*, 1846. 542 pp. 8°.

——— Bibliotheca Londinensis : A Classified Index to the Literature of Great Britain during 30 years.... arranged from and serving as a key to the London Catalogue of books, 1814–46. London, 1848. 283 pp. 8°.

——— Supplement to the London Catalogue of books... 1846-49; with index. London, 1849. 124, 56 pp. 8°.

——— The London Catalogue of Books..1816-51. London, 1851. 8°.

——— The Classified Index to the London Catalogue for 1816-51. London, 1853. 285 pp. 8°.

HOFFMAN, C. F., Editor. *See* Literary World, periodical.

HOFFMANN, F. L. Essai d'une Liste des ouvrages concernant l'histoire de l'imprimerie en Italie. Bruxelles, 1852. 33 pp. 8°.

HOFFMANN, Joan. D. De Typographiis, earumque initiis et incrementis in Regno Poloniæ et Magno Ducatu Lithuaniæ; cum variis observationibus rem et litterariam et typographicam utriusque gentis aliqua ex parte illustrantibus. Dantisci, 1740. 71 pp. 4°.

HOLMIA LITERATA, *Ed. R. Von der Hardt.* Holmiæ, apud Theodorum Gotthardum Volgnau, anno 1701. 98 pp. sm. 4°.

HOLSTENIUS, Andreas. Diss. Acad. de Typographia, 1689. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

HOMER, A. *See* Bibliotheca Americana, London, 1789.

HORNE, *Rev.* T. H., *B.D.* Introduction to the Study of Bibliography; with a memoir of the public libraries of the ancients. Illustrated with engravings: By Thomas Hartwell Horne. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°.

——— A Manual of Biblical Bibliography; comprising a Catalogue, methodically arranged, of the principal editions and versions of the Holy Scriptures, together with notices of the principal philologers, critics and interpreters of the Bible: By Thomas Hartwell Horne, B.D..... London, 1839. 8°.

HOTTEN, J. C. Catalogue of Tracts, MSS. etc. on America. London, 1856. Cat. v. 80.

HOWE, LEONARD & Co.'s Auction Sale Catalogues, Boston, 1845, 46. Cat. v. 16, 20.

HOYOIS, H. J. Musée Bibliographique: Collection d'ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits, dont le moindre prix est de 1000 piastres, recueillis et publiés par H. J. Hoyois, Ancien imprimeur-libraire. Mons, 1837. xxvi, 192 pp. 8°.

HUBBARD, *Judge* S. Catalogue of Library of, sold, Boston, 1848. 30 pp. Cat. v. 25.

HUME, A. The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom; being an account of their respective origin, history, objects and constitution....their published works and transactions... Compiled from official documents, by the Rev. A. Hume, LL.D. (1847)....with a Supplement to the present time, by A. I. Evans. London, 1853. xxxii, 294, 72 pp. 12°.

HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel. The Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages: An Account of the development and progress of the art of illumination, as a distinct branch of pictorial ornamentation, from the ivth to the xviith centuries: By Henry Noel Humphreys. Illustrated by a series of examples of the size of the originals, selected from the most beautiful MSS. of the various periods, executed on

stone, and printed in colours, by Owen Jones. London, Longman, *etc.* 1849. Text and plates, gr. f°.

——— The Art of Illumination and Missal-Painting : A Guide to modern illuminators, illustrated by a series of specimens. ....accompanied by a set of outlines to be colored by the student : By H. Noel Humphreys. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 64 pp. 18°.

——— The Origin and Progress of the Art of Writing : A connected narrative of the development of the art in Egypt, China, Mexico, etc. .... and its subsequent progress to the present day : By H. Noel Humphreys. Illustrated by a number of specimens of the writings of all ages.... London, 1853. 176 pp. 4°.

HUNT, F. Knight. The Fourth Estate : Contributions towards a history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the press. London, 1850. 302, 298 pp. 2 v. 12°.

HUPFAUER, Paul. Druckstücke aus dem xv jahrhunderte, welche sich in der Bibliothek des regulirter Chorstiftes Beuerberg befinden : Beschrieben und herausgegeben von Paul Hupfauer.... Augsburg, 1794. 384 pp. 12°.

HUTTON, William. The Life of William Hutton, F.A.S.S., including a particular account of the riots at Birmingham in 1791 : To which is subjoined the history of his family, written by himself, and published by his daughter, Catherine Hutton. London, 1816. 400 pp. 8°.

——— Life of W. Hutton, stationer, of Birmingham, and the history of his family : Written by himself, with some extracts from his other works. London, *C. Knight*, 1841. 135 pp. sm. 4°.

HYDE, Thomas. Catalogue of the Bodleian Library. *See* Oxford University.

I.

IDÉE d'une Collection d'Estampes. *See* Heineken, C. H.

IMBONATI, C. J. Biblioth. Rabbinica. *See* Bartolocci, J.

IMMERZEEL, J. jr. Catalogus eener Bibliothek ..... alles geheel en alleenlijk nagelaten door..... al hetwelk verkocht zalworden.... 11 Ap. 1842, Amsterdam. 152 pp. Pam. v. 38. B. C.

IMPRIMERIE (De l') et de la Librairie à Rouen. *See* Frère, E.

INDEX EXPURGATORIUS. *See* Roman Catholic Church.

INGRAHAM, E. D. Catalogue of the Miscellaneous Library of : sold March 20, 1855, Philadelphia. 184 pp.—Supplement of autographs and engravings. 47 pp. Cat. v. 72, 92.

INGRAHAM, J. W. Catalogue of Library, sold, Boston, 1848. Cat. v. 25.

IRIARTE, Joan. Regiæ Bibliothecæ Matritensis Codices Græci *MSS.* Joannes Iriarte, ejusdem custos...excussit, recensuit, notis, indici-

bus, anecdotis pluribus evulgatis illustravit....Volumen primus. Matriti, 1769. xviii, 579 pp. f°.

125 volumes described, with extracts : the only vol. published.

IRMISCHER, J. C. Handschriften- Katalog der Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Erlangen, bearbeitet von Dr. Johann Conrad Irmischer. . . Mit zwei tafeln schriftproben. Frankfurt à M. 1852. 472 pp. 8°.

ISEGHEM, A. F. Van. Biographie de Thierry Martens d'Alost, premier imprimeur de la Belgique; suivie de la bibliographie de ses éditions, par A. F. Van Iseghem. . . Malines, Alost, 1852. 354 pp. 8°.

J.

JAARBOEKJE voor den Boekhandel, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842-3. Gravenhage, 1840-43. 4 v. 18°.

JABLONOWSKI, Josephus A. Bibliotheca Jablonoviana : Accedunt passim scholia quæ ingeniorum merita operumque rei librariæ præstantiora rarioraque declarant. Ed. Frid. Sig. Witzleben. Lipsiæ, 1755. Vol. I, 360; Vol. II, 196 pp. 1 v. 4°.

JACKSON, John. A Treatise on Wood-engraving, historical and practical; with upwards of three hundred illustrations engraved on wood, by John Jackson. *The text by W. A. Chatto.* London, C. Knight, 1839. 749 pp. imp. 8°.

JACKSON, J. R. Catalogue of library of, sold at auction, New-York, 1844. 48 pp. Cat. v. 8.

JACOB, Ludovicus. R. P. Ludovici Jacob, Cabilonensis, Carmelitæ, Bibliographia Parisina, hoc est, catalogus omnium librorum Parisiis annis 1643 et 1644 inclusivè excussorum. Parisiis, 1645. 108 pp. —*The same for* 1645, Parisiis, 1646. 28 pp.—*The same for* 1646, Parisiis, 1647. 64 pp. in 1 v. 4°.

JACOB, Paul L. Catalogue des Livres et des Manuscrits, la plupart relatifs à l'histoire de France, composant la Bibliothèque du Bibliophile Jacob (*Paul Lacroix*), laquelle sera vendue....24 Fév. 1840. Paris, 1839. 352 pp. 8°. *Prices at the sale in MS. See also* Lacroix P.

——— Catalogue. *See* Soleinne, M. De.

JACOBS, F. Catalogus Mss. et Bibliothecæ F. Jacobsii ..... cujus publica fiet distractio Berolini ... 1849. 192 pp. 8°. Cat. v. 30.

JAECK, H. J. Vollständige Beschreibung der öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Bamberg, von Heinrich Joachim Jaeck, kön. bayerischen Bibliothekar; mit Nachrichten über Bambergsche gelehrte.....und besonders über die aus ihnen ergänzte öffentliche Bibliothek vom xvii jahrhundert bis auf unsere zeit. Erster-Dritter Th. Nürnberg, 1831-1835. In 1 v. 8°. *Contents :*

PART I. Beschreibung von mehr als 1100 zum theile noch ungedruckten handschriften vom viii bis xviii jahrhundert auf pergament.

PART II. Beschreibung anderer 1500 grösten- theils ungedruckter handschriften vom xiv bis zum xix jahrhunderte auf pergament und papier.

PART III. Sect. 1, 2. Systematisches Verzeichniss aller wichtigeren druckschriften.

Contains articles on early printing, especially at Bamberg.

JAMES, Thomas. Catalogue. *See* Oxford Univ., Bodleian library.

JANSEN, Henri. Essai sur l'origine de la gravure en bois et en taille-douce, et sur la connoissance des estampes des xve et xvie siècles; où il est parlé aussi de l'origine des cartes à jouer et des cartes géographiques : Suivi de recherches sur l'origine du papier de coton et de lin; sur la calligraphie;....ainsi que sur l'origine....des signatures et des chiffres dans l'art de la typographie. Avec xx planches. Paris, Schoell, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

JARVIS, S. F. A Catalogue of the entire Library of the late Rev. Samuel Farmer Jarvis, D.D., LL.D., to be sold, Nov. 1851. N. Y. *Ed. by J. Sabin.* 219 pp. Cat. v. 49.

JEWETT, Charles C. Facts and Considerations relative to the duties on books, addressed to the library committee of Brown University.. Providence, 1846. 24 pp. Pam. v. 17.

——— Notices of Public Libraries in the U. S. of America. Smithson. Rep. Jan. 1, 1850. Appendix. Washington, 1850. 206 pp. 8°.

——— Smithsonian Report; on the construction of Catalogues of Libraries, and their publication by means of separate stereotyped titles; with rules and examples : By Charles C. Jewett, librarian of the Smithsonian Institution. 2d ed. Washington, 1853. 96 pp. *With*, Catalogue of the Library of Congress, Chapter I, Ancient History, complete to Jan. 1854 : *Being a specimen of the plan of the Smithsonian Institution for catalogues.* Washington, 1854. 77 pp. in 1 v. 8°.

JOHNSON, G. W. A History of English Gardening, chronological, literary and critical, tracing the progress of the art in this country, from the invasion of the Romans to the present time : By George W. Johnson***. London, 1829. 445 pp. 8°.

The work is filled principally with the biographies and lists of the works of English authors on horticulture.

JOHNSON, Henry. An Introduction to Logography; or, the Art of arranging and composing for printing, with words entire, their radices and terminations, instead of single letters. By His Majesty's royal letters patent. By Henry Johnson. London, 1783. 65 pp. 8°.

JOHNSON, John. Typographia, or the Printers' Instructor : Including an account of the origin of printing, with biographical notices of the printers of England....A series of ancient and modern alphabets and domesday characters....By J. Johnson, printer***. Vol. I, II. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

JOHNSON'S (T. & J. W.) Catalogue of Law Books, Philadelphia, 1845. xxix, 168 pp. 18°; 1847, xlvi, 137 pp. 18°, L. L.; 1850, lii, 144 pp. 18°, L. L.

JORDAN and NORTON'S Catalogues of books on sale, New-York, 1854–55. Cat. v. 72, 76.

JORDENS, K. H. Lexikon Deutscher Dichter und Prosaisten. Herausgegeben von Karl Heinrich Jordens. I–V Band. Supplement vi^er^ Band. Leipzig, 1806–11. 6 v. 8°.

JOUBERT, F. E. Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes, faisant suite au Manuel du Libraire; et dans lequel on trouvera, depuis l'origine de

la gravure : 1° Les remarques qui déterminent le mérite et la priorité des épreuves. 2° Les caractères auxquels on distingues les originaux d'avec les copies. 3° Les prix que les pièces capitales peuvent conserver dans le commerce.... 4° Des tableaux séculaires ..... Le tout précédé d'un essai sur le génie ..... d'un coup d'œil général sur l'etat de la gravure : Par F. E. Joubert, graveur. Paris, 1821. 3 v. 8°.

JOURSANVAULT, *M.* De. Catalogue analytique des archives de M. le Baron De Joursanvault, manuscrits...au nombre de plus de quatre-vingt mille, concernant l'histoire générale de France...l'histoire particulière des provinces, *etc.*...Paris, Techener, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

JUDEX, Matthæus. De Typographiæ Inventione. Copenhagii, 1566. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

JULIUS, *Dr.* N. H. Catalogus Bibliothecæ per xl annos...in Europa et America collectæ...de arte medica, de cura pauperum, disciplina carcerum, statisticæ ... etc. Berolini, pub. auctionis ... Oct. 1850. 182 pp. 8°.

K.

KAULFUSS, Antiquar. Katalog. Wien, 1849. 107 pp. Cat. v. 35.

KAY and BROTHER. Catalogue of Law books on sale, Philadelphia, 1854. Cat. v. 93.

KAYSER, C. G. Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon, *etc.* Index locupletissimus librorum qui inde ab anno MDCCCXLI usque ad annum MDCCCXLVI in Germania et in terris confinibus prodierunt ...Von Christian Gottlob Kayser. Dritter, vierter thiel (Neunter, zehnter theil). A — Z. Leipzig, F. O. Weigel, 1848. 543, 571 pp. 2 v. 4°. *See also* Heinsius.

KENNETT (White), *Bp.* Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia : An attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library, in several books, papers and writings, humbly given to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the perpetual use and benefit of their members....By a member of the said Society. London, 1713. xvi, iii, 275 pp. and index. 4°.

KERR, Robert. Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of William Smellie, F.R.S...late printer in Edinburgh...By Robert Kerr, F.R.S. Edinburgh, 1811. 2 v. 8°.

——— Catalogue of Voyages and Travels. London, 1822. *See* Kerr's Collection, v. 18.

KERSLAKE, Thomas. Catalogues of Second-hand Books for sale, Bristol, *Eng.* 1847. 128 pp. Cat. v. 21; 1848, Cat. v. 26; 1849, 268 pp. in 1 v. 8°; 1853, Cat. v. 65.

KERVIN (Ph.) de VOLKAERSBEKE. Les Bibliophiles Flamands, leur histoire et leurs travaux. Par Ph. Kervin de Volkaersbeke***. Gand, 1853. 32 pp. imp. 8°. 200 copies printed.

KETT, Henry. Elements of General Knowledge, introductory to useful books in the principal branches of literature and science ; with lists of the most approved authors : Designed chiefly for the junior stu-

dents in the universities and the higher classes in schools. By Henry Kett...Oxford, 1803. 585, 382 pp. 2 v. 8°.

KETTELL, Samuel. Catalogue of Poetical Works of American Origin. *See* Kettell's Specimens of American Poetry, v. 3.

KIPPIS (Andrew), *D.D.* Biographia Britannica; or Lives of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland...(*A—DA*). London, 1778–89. 4 v. f°. Vol. V wanting.

KIRCHHOFF, Albrecht. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Deutschen Buchhandels: Von Albrecht Kirchhoff. Erstes bändchen, notizen über einige buchändler des xv und xvi jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1857. 152 pp. 12°.

KIRK and MERCEIN'S Catalogue of Books for sale, New-York, 1819. 140 pp. Cat. v. 50.

KLAPROTH, Julius. Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Mandshuischen bücher und handschriften der königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin, verfasst von Julius Klaproth: Herausgegeben auf befehl s. m. d. Königes von Preussen. Paris, in der königlichen druckerei, 1822. 188 pp. f°.

——— Catalogue des livres imprimés, des manuscrits, et des ouvrages chinois, tartares, japonais, etc. composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Klaproth. Sale by auction, Paris, 1840. *With*, Deuxième partie. 308, xii, 80 pp. 8°.

KLOSS, Dr. Catalogue of the Library of Dr. Kloss of Frankfort à M., Professor; including many original and unpublished manuscripts, and printed books with MS. annotations by Philip Melancthon: Which will be sold by auction May 7...London, 1835. 343 pp. 8°. With six engraved fac similes.

KNIGHT, Charles. William Caxton, the first English printer; a Biography: By Charles Knight. London, 1844. 240 pp. 18°.

——— The Old Printer and the Modern Press: By Charles Knight***. London, Murray, 1854. 314 pp. 18°.

——— Catalogues of his Publications, London, 1843. Cat. v. 12; 1847, *see* Cox's Cat. v. 21, *also* Cat. B. C.

KOEHLER, J. D. Hochverdiente und aus bewährten Urkunden wohlbeglaubte ehren-rettung Johann Guttenbergs eingebohrnen Bürgers in Mayntz, aus dem alten Rheinländischen Adelichen Geschlechte derer von Sorgenloch, genannt Gansefleisch, wegen der ersten erfindung der nie gnug gepriesenen buchdruckerkunst in der Stadt Mayntz, zu unvergänglichen ehren der Teutschen nation, und insonderheit der löblichen uralten Stadt Mayntz, mit gantzlicher und unwiedersprechlicher entscheidung des darüber entstandenen dreyhundertjährigen streits, getreulich und mit allem fleiss ausgefertiget von Johann David Köhler, Hist. P. P. O. zu Göttingen. Leipzig, 1741. 108 pp. 4°.

KÖHLER, K. F. Catalog...von Büchern...zu beziehen von K. F. Köhler. Leipzig, 1851. *With* Bibliotheca Hungarica. Cat. v. 48.

KOENEN, H. J. Voorlezingen over de Geschiedenis der Nijverheid in Nederland, door M. H. J. Koenen. Haarlem, 1856. 199 pp. 8°.

* See pp. 62, 71–84 for Summary on the claims of Haarlem to the Invention of Typography.

KÖNIG, Geor. Matt. Bibliotheca Vetus et Nova, in qua Hebræorum, Chaldæorum, Syrorum, Arabum, Persarum, Aegyptiorum, Græcorum et Latinorum, per universum terrarum orbem scriptorum, theologorum, JCtorum, medicorum, philosophorum, historicorum, geographorum, etc. etc. patria, ætas, nomina libri, sæpius eruditorum de iis elogia, testimonia ac judicia summa fide atq: diligentia ex quotidiana auctorum lectione depromta, à prima mundi origine ad annum usq: 1678, ordine alphabetico digesta ..... brevitate exhibentur à Giorgio Matthia Königio. Altdorfi, 1678. 888 pp. f°.

KŒPPEN, A. L. List of Authors on the history and geography of the middle ages. *See his* World in the Middle Ages. New-York, 1854. G. L.

KOHL, J. G. Substance of a Lecture on a Collection of maps and charts of America. *See* Smithsonian Reports, 1856. G. L.

KORFF, F. J. B. Library. *See* Goudriaan, B. H.

KORTEBRANT, Jacob. Lof der drukkunst, uitgevonden, door Laurens Janszoon Koster te Haerlem, omtrent het jaar 1440. Op haer derde eeuwgetyde, met aanmerkingen. Delft, 1740. 73 pp. 4°. No titlepage.

KRAFFT, Albertus. Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Palatinæ Vindobonensis. Pars 2 : Codices Hebraici. Digesserunt Albertus Krafft et Simeon Deutsch. Vindobonæ, 1847. 190 pp. 4°.

KROHN, B. N. Catalogus Bibliothecæ præstantissimorum, qui ad theologiam, philologiam, et historiam spectant, librorum selectum complectentis.... Collegit et catalogum disposuit Bartholdus Nicolaus Krohn.... auctionis lege divendentur. d. v Mens. Sept. 1796. Hamburgi. 217 pp. 12°.

L.

LABBÉ, Philippus. Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum, curis secundis auctior. Accedit bibliotheca nummaria in duas partes tributa : I. De antiquis numismatibus. II. De monetis, ponderibus et mensuris. Cum mantissa antiquariæ supellectilis ex annulis, sigillis, gemmis... similibusque, Romanæ præsertim antiquitatis monimentis collecta. Curâ et studio R. P. Philippi Labbé. Editio secunda... Rothomagi, 1672. 398 pp. 12°.

——— Bibliotheca Nummaria, ex theologis, juris consultis, medicis, ac philologis concinnata, et in duas partes tributa..... Londini, 1675. *See* Selden (J.); *also the same, see* Teissier, A.

LABORDE, Comte Léon de. Débûts de l'Imprimerie à Strasbourg ; ou Recherches sur les travaux mystérieux de Gutenberg dans cette ville, et sur le procès qui lui fût intenté en 1439 à cette occasion : Par Léon de Laborde. Paris, 1840. 83 pp. and plates. 8°.

——— Débûts de l'Imprimerie à Mayence et à Bamberg ; ou Description des lettres d'indulgence du Pope Nicholas V, pro regno Cypri, imprimées en 1454 : Par Léon De Laborde***. Paris, Techener, 1840. 31 pp. gr. 4°, and fac similes.

——— De l'Organisation des Bibliothèques dans Paris, par le Comte De Laborde...Première, deuxième lettre : La bibliothèque royale, Fév. Mars, 1845. Huitième lettre : Etude sur la construction des bibliothèques, Avril, 1845. Paris. 24, 56, 52 pp. in 2 v. with plates. 8°.

LACKINGTON, HUGHES and Co. General Catalogue of books...Part I, now on sale, London, 1821. 293 pp. 8°.

LACKINGTON, James. The Confessions of J. Lackington, late Bookseller at the Temple of the Muses, in a series of letters to a friend. London, 1804. 216 pp. 12°.

——— Memoirs of the first forty-five years of the Life of James Lackington, bookseller : Written by himself, in forty-seven letters to a friend. From the latest edition. London, 1830. 347 pp. and index. 12°.

LACROIX, Paul. Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits concernant l'histoire de France et la littérature française, conservés dans les bibliothèques de l'Italie. *See* Champollion-Figeac. Documents. inèd. vol. 3. *Also* Jacob, P. L. *pseud.*

LADRANGE, *M.* Librairie Philosophique. Paris, 1855. Cat. v. 75.

LADVOCAT, *L'Abbé* Jean Baptiste. Dictionnaire Historique et Bibliographique portatif, contenant l'histoire des patriarches ..... des historiens, poètes, orateurs ..... avec leurs principaux ouvrages et leurs meilleures éditions : Par M. l'Abbé Ladvocat, Docteur, Bibliothéquaire. Nouvelle édition. Tome I–III. Paris, 1777. *With the corrections to Jan.* 1778 *and* 1779, *And,* Supplément au Dictionnaire, 1789. Paris, Le Clerc, 1777–89. 4 v. 12°.

——— The same. Paris, 1755. 2 v. 12°. B. C.

LA FAYE, *M.* De. Catalogue Complet des Républiques, imprimées en Hollande in-16; avec des remarques sur les diverses éditions : Par De La Faye. *With,* Appendice contenant les traités imprmiés par les Elzévirs....Paris, 1842. 48 pp. 24°.

LAGUIONIE, Librairie Militaire. Paris, 1835, 108 pp. Cat. v. 1; 1846, Pam. v. 102.

LAIRE, F. X. Index Librorum ab Inventa Typographia ad annum 1500 : *Catalogue des livres de M. Loménie de Brienne,* chronologicè dispositus cum notis historiam typographico-litterariam illustrantibus. Hunc disposuit Franc. Xav. Laire, Sequano-Dolanus....***. I, II Pars. Senonis, 1791. 2 v. 8°.

——— Specimen Historicum Typographiæ Romanæ xv sæculi : Opera et studio P. Francisci Xaver. Laire ....Seren. Prin. de Salm Salm Bibliothecarii. Romæ, 1778. 308 pp. sm. 4°.

LAMBETH Library. *See* Maitland, S. R.

LAMBINET, Pierre. Recherches Historiques, littéraires et critiques sur l'origine de l'imprimerie, particulièrement sur les premiers établissements au xve siècle dans la Belgique ..... Bruxelles, an vii (1798). 500 pp. 8°.

LA MONNOYE, Bernard. *Notes to the* Jugemens des Savans. *See* Baillet, A.

LANDSEER, John. Lectures on the Art of Engraving, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain : By John Landseer, Engraver to the king. London, 1807. 341 pp. 8°.

LANGBAINE, Gerard. The Lives and Characters of the English Dramatic Poets ; with an Account of all the plays. Printed to the year 1698. *Edited by M. Gildon, from edition of* 1691, *and enlarged. London.* 182 pp. 12°.

LANGLÈS, L. M. Catalogue des livres imprimés et manuscrits composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. Louis-Mathieu Langlès, dont la vente se fera 24 mars, 1825. Paris, 1825. 558 pp. 8°.

LANGLOIS, E. H. Essai sur Calligraphie des manuscrits du moyen-age, et sur les ornements des premiers livres d'heures imprimés : Par E. H. Langlois...Rouen, 1841. 180 pp. 8°. With 18 engraved facsimiles.

LANSDOWNE, William, Marquis of. A Catalogue of the entire library of.... which will be sold by auction, Jan. 6, 1806, London. 244 pp. 8°. With the prices at the sale.

——— Library of Manuscripts. *See* British Museum.

LARENAUDIÈRE (*M.* Philippe de). Catalogue des Livres composant la bibliothèque de....Paris, 1846. 272 pp. 8°.

LA RUE, Pieter de. Geletterd Zeeland, verdeeld in drie afdeelingen, bevattende in zig de schryvers, geleerden en kunstenaars uit dien staat geboortig, met bygevoegd levensverhaal der voornaamsten onder dezelve....Door Pieter de La Rue. Middelburg, 1734. 338 pp. en aanhangsel, 4°.

LA SERNA SANTANDER, *M.* De. Dictionnaire Bibliographique choisi du quinzième siècle ; ou Description par ordre alphabétique des éditions les plus rares et les plus recherchées du quinzième siècle, précédé d'un essai historique sur l'origine de l'imprimerie, ainsi que sur l'histoire de son établissement dans les villes...., des imprimeurs.....jusqu'à l'an 1500. Par M. De La Serna Santander. Première, seconde, troisième partie. Bruxelles, 1805 – 07. 3 v. 8°.

——— Mémoire Historique sur la Bibliothèque dite de Bourgogne, présentement Bibliothèque publique de Bruxelles : Par Mr. De Laserna Santander. Bruxelles, 1809. 216 pp. 8°.

LA VALLIÈRE, *Duc* De. Bibliothèque. *See* Bure, De.

LEA & BLANCHARD'S Catalogue, Philadelphia, 1846. Cat. v. 16.

LÉBER, C. Catalogue des Livres imprimés, manuscrits, estampes, dessins et cartes à jouer, composant la bibliothèque de M. C. Léber ; avec des notes : Par le Collecteur. Paris, 1839. 3 v. 8°.

LEE PRIORY PRESS, of Sir E. Brydges. *See* Catalogues, B. C.

LE GALLOIS, Pierre. Traitté des plus belles Bibliothèques de l'Europe ; Des premiers livres qui ont été faits ; De l'invention de l'imprimerie...De plusieurs livres qui ont été perdus, et recouvrez par les soins des scavans....Par le Sieur Le Gallois. Amsterdam, 1697. 240 pp. 24°.

LEGARÉ, *Hon.* H. S. Catalogue of Library of : sold, Washington, 1848. 17 pp. Cat. v. 25.

LEGGAT BROTHERS & Co. Catalogues of old books, 1855–57, New-York. Cat. v. 85.

LE GLAY, A. Catalogue descriptif et raisonné des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Cambrai : Par A. Le Glay. Cambrai, 1831. 256 pp. 8°.

——— Mémoire sur les bibliothèques publiques et les principales bibliothèques particulières du Département du Nord : Par M. Le Glay.... Lille, 1841. 496 pp. 8°.

——— Catalogue descriptif des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Lille : Par M. Le Glay, Correspondant de l'Institut***. Lille, 1848. 443 pp. 8°.

LELAND, John. Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis, auctore Joanne Lelando, Londinate : Ex Autographo Lelandino, nunc primus edidit Antonius Hall. Tomus I, II. Oxonii, 1709, in 1 v. 8°.

LELONG, Jacques. Bibliothèque Historique de la France, contenant le Catalogue des ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits, qui traitent de l'histoire de ce royaume, ou qui y ont rapport ; avec des Notes critiques et historiques : Par feu Jacques Lelong...Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée, par M. Fevret de Fontenette .... *et MM. Camus, Hérissant, Barbeau de la Bruyère, etc.* Paris, 1768–78. 5 v. f°. *Contents :*

VOL. 1. Part 1. Préliminaires généraux de l'Histoire de France.
Part 2. Histoire ecclésiastique de France. 926 pp.
Vol. 2, 3. Histoire politique de France. 892 pp.
Vol. 3. *Suite*, et Histoire civile de France; Mémoires historiques sur plusieurs historiens modernes de France. 957 pp.
VOL. 4. Histoire littéraire de la France; Tables; Estampes. 536, 285 pp.
VOL. 5. Tables générales des matières....Tables des anonymes. 771 pp.

LEMOINE, Henry. Typographical Antiquities : History, origin and progress of the art of printing.... Chronological lists of eminent printers in England, Scotland and Ireland....History of the Walpolean press.... with the adjudication of literary property..... Extracted from the best authorities, by Henry Lemoine...London, 1797. 148 pp. 12°.

LENGLET DU FRESNOY, *M. l'Abbé* Nicolas. Méthode pour étudier l'histoire ; avec un Catalogue des principaux historiens, et des remarques sur la bonté de leurs ouvrages et sur le choix des meilleures éditions : Par M. l'Abbé du Fresnoy. Nouvelle édition, augmentée et ornée de cartes géographiques. Paris, 1729. 4 v.— Supplément de la méthode ..... avec un Supplément au catalogue .. I, II partie. Paris, 1741. 2 v.— 6 v. 4°. W. C. 571. *Contents :*

VOL. 1, 2. Méthode pour étudier l'histoire.
VOL. 2, p. 465–552. Choix des livres nécessaires pour la lecture de l'histoire.
VOL. 3, p. 1–128. Canons chronologiques.
VOL. 3, p. 129–428, and Vol. 4. Catalogues des principaux historiens, avec des remarques critiques sur la bonté de leurs ouvrages.
VOL. 4. *Continuation;* Table des auteurs et matières....
VOL. 5 & 6. Supplément de la méthode, avec Supplément au catalogue.

——— Méthode pour étudier l'histoire; où, après avoir établi les principaux pour la lire utilement, on fait les remarques nécessaires pour ne pas se laisser tromper dans sa lecture; avec un Catalogue des principaux historiens, et des remarques critiques sur la bonté de leurs ouvrages et sur le choix des meilleures éditions : Considérablement augmenté par J. B. Hencke. Dernière édition..... Lipsiæ, 1714. 480 pp. and index; 446 pp. and index. 2 v. in 1 8°.

——— A New Method of studying history, geography and chronology; with a Catalogue of the chief historians of all nations, the best editions of their works, and characters of them : Written originally in French. To which is added a Dissertation by Count Scipio Maffei of Verona, concerning the use of inscriptions and medals by way of parallel : By Richard Rawlinson, LL.D. London, 1730. 368, 550 pp. and index. 2 v. 8°.

LENNEP, David J. van. Memoria Hieronymi de Bosch, Inst. Reg. Belgici quondam socii rite celebrata in publ. classis tertiæ consessu ....et Carmen de inventæ typographiæ laude Kostero Harlemensi, potenter tandem asserta : Auctore Herm. Bosscha. Amstelodami, 1817. 71 pp. 4°.

——— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de Littérature grecque et latine, saints pères...linguistique. La vente aura lieu, Amsterdam, 1855. pp. 208. Cat. v. 75.

LEON (Antonio de) PINELO. *See* Pinelo, A. de L.

LEONARD & CUNNINGHAM'S Book Auction Catalogues, Boston, 1847, Cat. v. 20; 1848, Cat. v. 25.

LE PRINCE (N. T.) aîné. Essai Historique sur la Bibliothèque du Roi, et sur chacun des dépôts qui la composent; avec la description des batimens, et des objets les plus curieux à voir dans ces différents dépôts***. Paris, Bélin, 1782. 372 pp. 18°.

LEROUGE, *M.* Catalogue de Livres imprimés et manuscrits... Vente .... à Paris, 1833. 289 pp. Cat. v. 2.

Antiquarian, Freemasonry, French local and revolutionary history.

LESLIE, J. Catalogue of English and Foreign Theology.....comprising the entire stock of Mr. J. Cochran, and purchases from the library of R. Southey.....on sale at the prices affixed. London, 1844. 302 pp. Cat. v. 3, 19.

LESSERN, F. C. Typographia Jubilans; das ist, Kurtz-gefasste Historie der Buchdruckerey, worinnen von dieser edlen kunst ursprunge und anfange, ausbreitung, verbesserung, zierrathen, nutzen, wie nicht weniger von der buchdrucker eigenschaften und pflichten ..... Bey dem dritten Jubel-fest derselben..... entworffen von Friedrich Christian Lessern. Leipzig, 1740. 412 pp. & index. 12°.

L'ESTRANGE, *Sir* Roger. Considerations and Proposals in order to the regulation of the press; together with diverse instances of treasonous and seditious pamphlets, proving the necessity thereof : By Roger L'Estrange. London, printed by A. C. June 3d, MDCLXIII. xvi, 33 pp. sm. 4°.

LE TELLIER, Michel. Réflexions sur les "Jugemens des Savans". *See* Baillet, A., vol. 8.

LETRONNE, A. J. Catalogue des Livres composant le Bibliothèque de feu M. A. J. Letronne : Vente 29 mai 1849. Paris, J. F. Delion, 1849. 398 pp. 8°.

Valuable in antiquities, especially Egyptian.

LE VERRIER DE LA CONTERIE, M. L'École de la Chasse aux chiens courans, par Mr. Le Verrier de la Conterie..... Précédée d'une Bibliothèque historique et critique des théreuticographes. Première, seconde partie. Rouen, 1763. 2 v. 8°.

LEWIS & BLOOD'S General Catalogue of law books for sale, New-York, 1853. 148 pp. 18°. Cat. v. 6. L. L.

LEWIS, John. The Life of Mayster Wvllyam Caxton, of the Weald of Kent, the first printer in England; in which is given an account of the rise and progress of the art of prynting in England, during his time, till 1493 : Collected by John Lewis, Minister of Mergate in Kent. London, 1737. xxii, 159 pp. 8°.

First biography of Caxton, and first edition, of which 150 copies only were printed.

LEYDEN UNIVERSITY. Catalogus Librorum tam impressorum quam manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Universitatis Lugduno-Batavæ. Lug. apud Bat., sumptibus Petri vau der Aa, 1716. *With*, Supplementum.... ab anno 1716 usque ad annum 1741. Lugd. Batav. 1741. 500, 34 pp. and index. 1 v. f°.

LIBER GUIDONIS. *See* Bock, C. P.

LIBRARIAN'S (The) MANUAL : A Treatise on Bibliography, comprising a select descriptive list of bibliographical works ; to which are added historical and descriptive notices of publick libraries..... Illustrated with engravings : By R. A. Guild, Librarian of Brown University, Providence, R.I. N.York, *C. B. Norton*, 1858. sm. 4°.

Omitted under the heading of the author's name.

LIBRARY COMPANY of Philadelphia. Catalogue of the Books : Vol. I, II, Philadelphia, 1835 ; Vol. III, containing the titles added from 1835 to 1856, together with an abstract index to the whole ***. Philadelphia, 1856. xxxix, xx, 2104 pp. 3 v. in 2, 8°.

——— First and Second Supplements, 1844, 49. 1 v. 8°.

——— Importations, 1849–53, Pam. v. 170 ; 1854, 55, Pam. v. 209.

——— Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Loganian Library ; to which is prefixed a short account of the institution, with the law for annexing the said library. Philadelphia, 1837. xvi, 450 pp. 8°.

——— Notes for a History of, 1835. 8 pp. 4°.

LIBRARY REPORTER, and Book-Buyers' Guide : Jan. 1854. Quarterly. Boston. Pam. v. 170.

LIBRI, G. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de M. L****, dont la vente se fera le Lundi 28 juin 1847. Paris, 1847. xliii, 496 pp. 8°.

Remarkable for rare and and ancient Italian literature, containing 2500 articles in Italian belles-lettres. With the prices in MS. See also Sotheby & Co.

LICHTENBERGER, Johannes Fridericus. Initia Typographica : Illustravit Jo. Frid. Lichtenberger, Gym. Argent. Orat. Prof. Argentorati, 1811. 260 pp. 4°.

——— Histoire de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie, pour servir de défense à la ville de Strasbourg contre les prétentions de Harlem : Par J. F. Lichtenberger, Professeur émérité au Gymnase Protestant de de Strasbourg. Avec une Préface de M. J. G. Schweighæuser..... Accompagnée d'un portrait de Gutenberg et de huit planches .... Strasbourg, 1825. 100 pp. 8°.

This is not a translation of the "Initia", but was composed in 1824.

LILLY'S (J.) Catalogues ; including books for sale, printed for the Abbotsford, Bannatyne, Maitland and Roxburghe Clubs, at Strawberry hill, Lee Priory press, early typography, and from W. Upcott's library. London, 1848, 49. Cat. v. 32, etc.

LINGUARUM Orientalium, Hebraicæ, Rabbinicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Græcæ, Arabicæ, Turcicæ, Armenicæ alphabetæ. Parisiis, apud A. Vitray, 1636. 55 pp. sm. 4°.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, London : Catalogue of the Library, commencing 1800, Vol. 5 of the Transactions, and continued by supplements in the succeeding volumes.

LIPPERT, J. T. Catalogue d'une Collection précieuse de livres..... qui seront adjugés au plus offrant à Halle le 16 avril 1846 par. 402 pp. Cat. v. 14.

LITERARY (The) BLUE BOOK, or Kalendar of literature, science and art, for 1830. London. 280 pp. 18°.

A Catalogue of living authors, painters, musical composers, engravers, etc. in London.

LITERARY (The) WORLD ; a Gazette for authors, readers and publishers : Edited by Charles F. Hoffman, *afterwards by* E. A. and G. L. Duyckinck. New-York, 1847–53. 13 v. 4°.

LITTLE (C. C.) and J. BROWN. Catalogue of Law Books, published and for sale by.... Boston, 1843. lx, 88 pp. 18°.

——— Catalogue, 1847, Cat. v. 20. Monthly Law Advertiser, 1847–49, Cat. v. 3, 5, L. L. Catalogues, 1852, Cat. v. 5, L. L. ; 1853, Cat. v. 50 ; 1854, 243 pp. Cat. v. 63.

LIVERMORE, George. Remarks on public libraries : From the North American Review. Cambridge, 1850. 40 pp. 8°.

LIVES (The) and CHARACTERS of the English Dramatic Poets ; with an account of the plays : Printed to the year 1698. *Gildon's edition. See* Langbaine, G.

LOCKE, John. A Catalogue and Character of most books of voyages and travels. *See* Locke's Works, vol. 10.

LOGANIAN LIBRARY : Catalogue. *See* Library Comp. of Philadelphia.

LOMEIERUS, J. Johannis Lomeieri ecclesiastæ zutphaniensis, De bibliothecis liber singularis. Editio secunda, priori multi auctior ... Ultrajecti, 1680. 414 pp. and index. 18°.

LONDON INSTITUTION. A Catalogue of the Library of the London Institution, systematically classed ; preceded by an historical and bibliographical account of the establishment : Vol. I, The general library ; Vol. II, Tracts and pamphlets, *with introductory preface ;* Vol. III, The general library, Additions and revisions, The index

of authors, and the index of subjects. London, 1835–1843. lxviii, 669, xxxiii, 658 and index, xcvi, 666 pp. in 3 v. 8°.

LONDON LIBRARY. Catalogue of the London Library, 12 St. James Square : By John George Cochrane, secretary and librarian to the institution. 2d edition. London, 1847. *With*, Volume the second : *Additions, edited by the same.* London, 1852. 486, 315 pp. in 1 v. —Supplement, 1856. 64 pp. 2 v. 8°.

LONGMAN, HURST, *etc.* Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica ; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich collection of early english poetry, in the possession of Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown : Illustrated by occasional extracts, and remarks critical and biographical. *Edited by A. F. Griffith.* London, 1815. 481 pp. 8°.

——— A Catalogue of..... Old books.....to be sold at the prices affixed..... London, 1816, 605 pp. 8° ; 1842, 266 pp. Cat. v. 6 ; 1843–4–5, Cat. v. 12 ; 1845, 228 pp. Cat. v. 9 ; Prospectus of a series of encyclopædias, 1845, Cat. v. 6 ; Old books, 1846, 232 pp. Cat. v. 15 ; 1847, Cat. v. 26 ; 1848, 1 vol. 264 pp. 8° ; 1853, Cat. v. 65.

——— Catalogue of London Periodicals, Newspapers, Law reports, and Transactions of various societies for 1849. Cat. 4°. v. 1.

LOOSJES, Vincent. Gedenkschriften wegens het vierde Eeuwgetijde van de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst door Lourens Janszoon Koster, van stadswege gevierd te Haarlem, den 10 en 11 Julij 1823 : Bijeenverzameld door Vincent Loosjes. Met platen. Haarlem, 1824. 463 pp. 8°.

LORD'S Book Auction Catalogues, Philadelphia, 1849. *See* Gowan, and Cat. v. 31 ; 1850, Cat. v. 33.

LOUDON, J. C. Literature and Bibliography of Agriculture : British, French, German and American. *See* Loudon's Encyclopædia of Agriculture, p. 1206.

LOUIS PHILIPPE, *King.* Catalogue de Livres provenant des Bibliothèques du feu Roi Louis Philippe, dont la vente aura lieu le 8 mars 1852 ..... Bibliothèques du Palais Royal et de Neuilly. Ire, IIde partie. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

LOW, Sampson. The British Catalogue of Books, published from Oct. 1837, to Dec. 1852 (1849).... Vol. I, General Alphabet. London, 1853. 408 pp. 8°.

——— *See* Publishers' Circular ; Nutt's Catalogue, 1857.

——— The American Catalogue of Books, or English Guide to American Literature ; giving the full title of original works published in the United States since the year 1800, with especial reference to works of interest to Great Britain. London, Sampson Low & Co. 1856. 190 pp. 8°.

LOWNDES, William Thomas. The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature ; containing an account of rare, curious and useful books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the invention of printing ; with bibliographical and critical notices, collations of the rarer articles, and the prices at which they have been sold in the present century : By William Lowndes ..... London, 1834. 4 v. 8°.

——— The same. New edition, revised, corrected and enlarged; in eight parts, forming four volumes: Part I, II. London, Bohn, 1857, 8. 2 v. 12°.

LUCE, L. Essai d'une Nouvelle Typographie, ornée de vignettes, fleurons....inventés, dessinés et exécutés par L. Luce, Graveur du Roi, pour son Imprimerie royale....1740–70. Paris, 1771. 4°.

LUDEWIG, Hermann E. Zur Bibliothekonomie, von Hermann Ludewig: Gedruckt bei C. H. Gärtner, Dresden, 1840. xxx pp. *and* Fragment eines juristischen real catalog der k. öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden (1836). 41 pp. 8°.

——— The Literature of American Local History; a Bibliographical Essay, by Hermann E. Ludewig. New-York, 1846. xx, 180 pp. 8°.

——— The same. First supplement: *Slips from the Literary World of Feb.* 12, 1848. New-York. 8°.

——— The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages, by Herman E. Ludewig; with additions and corrections by Professor William W. Turner. Edited by Nicolas Trübner: Trübner's Bibliotheca Glottica, No. I. London, 1858. xxiv, 258 pp. 8°.

LUCKOMBE, Philip. A Concise History of the origin and progress of printing, with practical instructions to the trade in general: Compiled from those who have wrote on this curious art. London, 1770. 506 pp. *With*, a Fac-simile of Caslon's specimen of types, 1720–1763. In 1 v. 8°.

LYCEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY of New-York: Index to Library, 1830. Pam. v. 92.

LYMAN & RAWDON'S Book Auction Sales, New-York, 1851, 52. Cat. v. 49.

M.

M*** Catalogue des Livres de ...Vente, Paris, 1835. 17 pp. 8°. Cat. vol. 1.

MAANDELYKE UITTREKSELS of Boekzaal der Geleerde Waereld, 1716, 1766–77. Amsterdam. 7 v. 18°.

MAATSCHAPPIJ van NEDERLANDSCHE LETTERKUNDE te Leiden: Catalogus van de Bibliothek. Leiden, 1849. Vol. 3. *Index.* 149 pp. 8°.

MACCARTHY-REAGH, *M.* Catalogue de Livres rares et precieux, d'éditions du xve siècle..... et de manuscrits..... provenant de la vente de feu M. le Comte de MacCarthy-Reagh....Paris, De Bure fils, 1817. 58 pp. 8°.

MCCREERY, John. The Press; a poem. Published as a specimen of typography: By John McCreery. Liverpool, 1803. vii, 29, 20 pp. *With*, Part the second, London, printed by J. McCreery, 1827. viii, 80 pp. in 1 v. 4°.

MCCULLOCH, J. R. The Literature of Political Economy; a Classified Catalogue of select publications in the different departments of that science, with historical, critical and biographical notices. London, 1845. 407 pp. 8°.

McGuire's Catalogue of auction sale of books, Washington, 1856. Cat. v. 92.

Machado, Diego. Bibliotheca Luzitana. *See* Barbosa (D.) Machado.

Macray, William Dunn. Manual of British Historians to A.D. 1600; containing a chronological account of the early chroniclers and monkish writers, their printed works and unpublished MSS. London, W. Pickering, 1845. xxiii, 109 pp. 8°.

Madden's Oriental Catalogue *of works for sale*, London, 1843. 60 pp. Cat. v. 19.

Maffei, Scipio. A Letter from Count Scipio Maffei of Verona, to the ..... Countess Adelais F. C. Tering of Seefeld; being a comparison of the use of inscriptions and medals. *See* Lenglet Du Fresnoy, Rawlinson's trans.

Maine. Catalogue of the State Library, arranged by A. Oakes. Augusta, 1850. 248 pp. 8°.

——— Catalogue of the State Library, arranged by Caleb R. Ayer. Augusta, 1856. 439 pp. 8°.

Maitland, S. R. An Index of such English books, printed before the year MDC, as are now in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth: Published with the permission of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury; by the Rev. S. R. Maitland.... London, 1845. 120 pp. 8°.

——— The Dark Ages: A series of Essays intended to illustrate the state of religion and literature in the ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth centuries: By the Rev. S. R. Maitland.... 3d ed. London, 1853. xxiii, 520 pp. 8°.

Maittaire, Michael. Historia typographorum, aliquot Parisiensium vita et libros complectens***. Londini, Bowyer, 1717. 160, 160 pp. in 1 v. 8°. *Contents:*

Tomus I. Typographorum inter Parisienses celebriorum vitæ, viz: Colinæi, Vascosani, Morellii, Turnebi, Bene-Nati, Morelli.

Tomus II. Librorum à typographis inter Parisienses celebrioribus excusorum catalogus.

——— Annales Typographici, ab artis inventæ origine ad annum MDCLXIV: Opera Mich. Maittaire, A.M. Hagæ, 1719–1741. 5 v. *With*, Supplementum, adornavit Michael Denis. Pars I, II. Viennæ, 1789. 1 v. 6 v. 4°. *Contents:*

Tom. I. Annales ad annum MD. *Bound with*

Tom. II. Pars 1, 2. Ab anno MD ad annum MDXXXVI.

Tom. III. Pars 1, 2. Cum appendic. Ab anno MDXXXVI ad annum MDLVII.

Tom. I (IV). Pars 1, 2. Ab artis inventæ origine, ad annum MDCLXIV. Editio nova auctior et emendatior. *Properly treated as vol. 4th.*

Tom. V. Pars 1, 2. Indicem, in tomos quatuor præuntes complectens, in 2 v.

Tom. VI. Denis, supplementum.

This supplement contains 6311 articles on books printed in the 15th century, and unknown to Maittaire.

——— The same. Hagæ, 1722. v. 2. Pars 1, 2. 4°.

Maius, Jo. Hen. *See* Uffenbach (J. C. ab), Bibliotheca.

MAJANSIUS, Gregorius. Specimen Bibliothecæ Hispani-Majansianæ; sive, Idea novi catalogi critici operum scriptorum hispanorum, quæ habet in sua bibliotheca Gregorius Majansius ..... ex Museo D. Clementis. Hannoveræ, 1753. 171 pp. and index. 4°.

List of the works of about ninety Spanish authors, with the critical opinions of Majansius concerning each.

——— Epistolæ de Chartæ origine. *See* Meerman, G.

MAJOR, C. Bibliotheca ex omni facultate librorum quos reliquit Rev. Dom. Carolus Major..... Eccl. Mechliniæ canonicus..... quorum auctio publica habebitur.... 27 Ap. 1767. Part I, II. Mechliniæ. 658 pp. and index. 1 v. 8°. With prices and purchasers in MS.

MALASPINA (*March.*) DI SANNAZARO. Catalogo di una Raccolta di stampe antiche, compilato dallo stesso possessore March. Malaspina di Sannazaro. Vol. I – V. Milano, 1824. 5 v. 8°.

Embraces biographies of engravers, with descriptions and notices of earliest wood-engravings.

MALBERG, A. Die Literatur des Bau- und Ingenieur-Wesens der letzten 30 jahre; oder Verzeichniss der vornehmlichsten werke in deutscher, französischer, englischer, italienischer, hollandischer, u.s.w. sprache, welche die genannten fächer betreffen : Herausgegeben von A. Malberg. Berlin, 1852. 211 pp. 8°.

MALLINCROT, B. De Ortu et Progressu Artis Typographicæ ad..... D. Anselmum Casimirum, Archiepiscopum et Elector Mogvntinvm : Scribebat Bernardvs à Mallincrot, Decanvs Monasteriens. Coloniæ Agrip. 1639. 127 pp. sm. 4°.

MALONE, Edward. Catalogue of Early English Poetry, and other miscellaneous works illustrating the British Drama : Collected by Edward Malone, esquire, and now preserved in the Bodleian Library. Oxford, 1836. 52 pp. f°.

MANCHESTER (England) FREE LIBRARY. Bibliotheca Chethamensis; sive Bibliothecæ Publicæ Mancuniensis, ab Humfredo Chetham, armigero, fundatæ catalogus, exhibens libros in varias classes pro varietate argumenti distributos..... Edidit Joannes Radcliffe.... Custos.... Tom. I, II : Mancunii, 1791.— Catalogi Tomus III... Edidit G. P. Greswell : Mancunii, 1826. 3 v. 8°.

——— Librarian's First Report to the Books Sub-committee on the formation of the library, June 30, 1851; with lists of books suggested for purchase : *By E. Edwards, librarian.* Manchester, 1851. 4°.

——— Three Reports, on the origin, formation, and first year's working of the Manchester Free Library; with an Introduction on the results and the defects of the Public Libraries Act of 1850 : By Edward Edwards, esquire. Manchester, 1853. 48 pp. Pam. v. 170.

MAPPA, A. G. Épreuves de Caractères ..... dans la fonderie de feu MM. Voskens et Clerk, présentement de A. G. Mappa. Rotterdam (1780?). *See* Specimens.

MARCHAND, Prosper. Histoire de l'Origine et des premiers progrès de l'imprimerie. À la Haye, 1740. xii, 118 pp.— Histoire de l'imprimerie : Seconde partie, contenant diverses pièces importantes

pour la confirmation de la première. 152 pp.— *With*, Supplément à l'histoire de l'imprimerie de Prosper Marchand, ou additions et corrections pour cet ouvrage. Édition revue et augmentée; avec un mémoire sur l'époque certaine du commencement de l'année à Mayence durant le xve siècle : *By the Abbé Mercier*. Paris, 1775. viii, 221 pp. in 1 v. 4°.

Contains extracts from the earliest testimonies on the origin of printing, and Dissertations of Roccha, Arnold, Kilian, Serarius, Salmuth, Naudé, Chevillier and Maittaire.

MARCHANT, N. D. Livres de la Bibliothèque de..... Vente à Paris, 1834. 84 pp. Cat. v. 1.

MARKLIN, G. Catalogus Dissertationum in Academiis Scandinaviæ et Finlandiæ Lidenianus : Continuatus a Gabri. Marklin. Upsaliæ, 1820, in 3 v. 8°. *Contents :*

SECT. 1. Disputationes Upsalienses 3034 · 1778 – 1819.

SECT. 2. Disputationes Lundenses 1963 . 1778 – 1819.

" " Disputationes Christianienses 3 : 1816 – 1817.

SECT. 3. Disputationes Aboenses 1057 . 1778 – 1819.

MARSAND, Antonio. Biblioteca Petrarchesca : Formata, posseduta, descritta, ed illustrata dal Professore Marsand. Milano, 1826. xxxviii, 281 pp. 4°.

Four plates of fac similes. "Edizione di sole cencinquanta copie in quarto."

MARSDEN, William. Bibliotheca Marsdeniana philologica et orientalis. A catalogue of books and manuscripts, collected with a view to the general comparison of languages, and to the study of oriental literature, by William Marsden, F.R.S. London, 1827. 309 pp. 4°.

MARTÈNE, Dom Edmond. *See* Voyage Littéraire.

MARTENS, *Le Baron* Charles De. Guide Diplomatique.....suivi..... d'une bibliographie diplomatique choisie et d'un catalogue systématique de cartes de géographie ancienne et moderne, rédigé par M. C. Picquet. Nouvelle éd. par M. De Hoffmanns. Paris, 1837. 3 v. 8°. *See Vol.* 3*d*. L. L.

MARTIN, John. Bibliographical Catalogue of privately printed books : By John Martin, F.S.A. Librarian, Woburn Abbey. 2d ed. *London*, 1854. xxv, 593 pp. 8°.

MARVIN, J. G. Legal Bibliography; or a Thesaurus of American, English, Irish and Scotch law books, together with some continental treatises; interspersed with some critical observations upon their various editions and authority. To which is added a copious list of abbreviations : By J. G. Marvin.....***. Philadelphia, 1847. 800 pp. 8°. L. L.

MASON, *Rev.* Ebenezer. Catalogue of library of....sold by auction, New-York, 1851. Cat. 4°. v. 1.

MASON (Erskine), *D.D.* Catalogue of.....sold by auction, New-York. Cat. 4°. v. 1.

MASSACHUSETTS. State Library : Catalogue of the Library of the Gen. Court. Boston, 1846. 141 pp. 8°

——— Report concerning the State Library, by a committee, etc. 1849. *See* Shattuck, Statis. Papers.

——— Annual Reports of the Librarian, 1852–53–54. Pam. vol. 170.

——— Plans to accompany the Report of the Commissioners for the enlargement of the State House *for the State Library*. March I, 1854. Pam. v. 170.

MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Library. Boston, 1810. 12 pp. 8°.

MASSON : Librairie médicale et scientifique. Paris, 1846. Cat. v. 22; 1847, Cat. v. 30.

MAYNARD'S Catalogue of mathematical and philosophical books, on sale. London, 1848. Cat. v. 26.

MEAD, Richard. Bibliotheca Meadiana; sive Catalogus Librorum Richardi Mead, M.D., qui prostabunt venales sub hasta....1754. Londini. 242 pp. 8°. Prices at the sale in MS.

MEDICEO-LAURENTINIAN LIBRARY. Manuscripts, etc. *See* Biscioni, A. M.

MEDING, Henri. Bibliothèque du Paris Médical : Enseignement et bibliographie de la médecine....(Extrait et continuation jusqu'à l'année 1854 du 2me tome de Paris médical). Par Henri Meding, D.M.....Paris, Leipzig, 1855. 248 pp. 18°.

MEERMAN, Gerard. Conspectus Originum Typographicarum, a Meermanno proxime in lucem edendarum. In usum amicorum typis descriptus. 1761, 88 pp.——*With*, Gerardi Meerman...Admonitio de chartæ nostratis, seu lineæ origine. Jan. 1762. 8 pp. *And*, Gerardi Meermann et doctorum virorum ad eum epistolæ atque observationes de chartæ vulgaris seu lineæ origine. Edidit ac præfatione instruxit Jacobus Van Vaassen. Hagæ Com., 1767. 229 pp. and index in 1 v. 18°.

——— Origines Typographicæ : Gerardo Meerman, auctore. Tomus prior, tomus alter. Hagæ Com., 1765. 260, 312 pp. in 1 v. 4°.

——— Uitvinding der Boekdrukkerkunst, getrokken uit het latynsoh werk van Gerard Meerman, met eene Vooreden en aantekeningen van Henrik Gockinga; Hierachter is gevoegt ene Lyst der Boeken in de Nederlanden gedrukt voort 't jaar MD. Opgestelt door Jakob Visser. Amsteldam, 1767. 117, 69 pp. 4°.

——— Invention of Printing. *See* Bowyer, W.

MEERMANN, Joannes. Bibliotheca Meermanniana; sive Catalogus librorum impressorum et codicum manuscriptorum, quos.....collegerunt.....Gerardus et Joannes Meermann : Morte dereliquit Joannes Meermann.....quorum publica fiet auctio....Vol. I–IV. Hagæ Com. 1824. Vol. I, 217; Vol. II, 221, 183; Vol. III, 378; Vol. IV, 210 pp. Prix, 186 pp. in 2 v. 8°.

MEJAN, *Count*. Library. *See* Berlin, Verzeichniss von Incunabeln, *etc.*

MÉLINE, CANS et Cie. Catalogue, Bruxelles, 1847, Cat. v. 29; Jurisprudence, 1856, Cat. v. 93.

MELZI, Gaetano. Bibliografia dei Romanzi e Poemi cavallereschi

italiani. Seconda edizione, corretta ed accresciuta : *by the publisher.* Milano, P. A. Tosi, 1838. 380 pp. 8°.

MÉNAGE, Gilles. Anti-Baillet, ou Critique du livre de Mr. Baillet, intitulé, Jugemens des Savans. *See* Baillet, A.

MENAPIUS Insulanus, Gulielmus. Statera Chalcographiæ, qua bona ipsius et mala simul appenduntur et numerantur. Basileæ, 1547. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

MENCKE, Jean Burckhard. De Charlataneria eruditorum declamationes duæ : auctore J. B. Menckenio***. Lipsiæ, 1715. 160 pp. 18°.

——— De la Charlatanerie des Savans, par Monsieur Menken ; avec des remarques critiques de différens auteurs : traduit en français. La Haye, 1721. 242 pp. and index. 18°.

——— Notæ de Charlataneria, *etc. See* Beyer, A.

——— Méthode pour étudier l'histoire, avec un catalogue des historiens. *See* Lenglet du Fresnoy.

MENTEL, Jacob. Jacobi Mentelii, Patricii, Castro-Theodoricensis, De vera typographiæ origine parænesis, ad D. Bernardum Malinkrot ....Parisiis, 1650. 119 pp. 4°.

——— Brevis Excursus de loco, tempore et authore inventionis typographiæ ad....G. Naudæum, Parisiis, 1644. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

——— Observationes de præcipuis typographis et typographiæ origine. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION of Boston : 1, Reports of its directors, from 1828 to 1845 ; 2, Address by D. N. Haskell, and Poem by S. A. Dix, Jan. 1848 ; 3, Catalogue of its books, 1848; 4, Report, 1849. 8°.—And see Reports 1849, 50. Pam. vol. 52.

——— Catalogue. Boston, 1848. 1 v. 8°.—Catalogue, 1850. 135 pp. and supplement. 24 pp. 1 v. 8°.

——— Reports, 1845, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54. Pam. v. 169, 170 ; 1855, Pam. v. 209.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION of Montreal : Report, 1846, Pam. v. 209 ; 1849, Pam. v. 52.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION of New-York : Catalogue of the Library. New-York, 1828. 188 pp. 12°.

——— Catalogue of the Mercantile Library in New-York***. New-York, 1850. 376 pp. 8°.

——— Catalogue of the Books.....with a Supplement to August 1, 1856. Ed. by S. Hastings Grant, Librarian. New-York, 1856. 376, 214 pp. 8°.

——— Reports, 1851, 52, 53, 54. *With*, Supplement catalogue, 1852, Pam. v. 169, 170 ; 1855, Pam. v. 209.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION of St. Louis, Missouri : Reports, 1853, 54. Pam. v. 169, 170 ; 1855, Pam. v. 209.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY COMPANY of Philadelphia. A Catalogue.... published April 1850, Philadelphia. 308, 139 pp. *With*, Catalogue of books added....since April 1850. Philadelphia, 1856. 132 pp. in 1 v. 8°.

MERCIER DE ST. LEGER, *Abbé* Barthélemi. Supplément à l'Histoire de l'imprimerie. *See* Marchand, P.

MERCURIALE, Hieronymus. Repugnantia. *See* Guilandius.

MERRYWEATHER, F. Somner. Bibliomania in the Middle Ages; or Sketches of bookworms, collectors, bible students, scribes, and illuminators from the Anglo-Saxon and Norman periods to the introduction of printing into England; with anecdotes illustrating the history of the monastic libraries of Great Britain in the olden time : By F. Somner Merryweather. London, 1849. 218 pp. 18°.

MERTENS, F. K. Verzeichniss der hinterlassenen Büchersammlung des s. Herrn Prof. Dr. Mertens...hauptsachlich botanischen, naturhistorischen und schönwissenschaftlichen inhalts.....welche..... Sept. 1833....verkauft werden soll. Bremen, 1833. 232 pp. 12°.

MEUSEL, Johann Georg. Das Gelehrte Teutschland, oder Lexicon der jetzt lebenden teutschen schriftsteller. Angefangen von Georg Christoph Hamberger.....Forgesetzt von Johann Georg Meusel. Erste–zwölfter band. Fünfte durchaus vermehrte ausgabe. Lemgo, 1796–1806. 12 v. in 6.—*With*, Das Gelehrte Teutschland in neunzehnten jahrhundert, nebst supplementen zur fünften ausgabe desjenigen im achtzehnten : Von J. G. Meusel. Vol. 13–17.—Aus Meusel's nachlasse, herausgegeben von Johann Samuel Ersch. Vol. 18.—Bearbeitet von J. W. S. Lindner, und herausgegeben von J. S. Ersch. Vol.19–21.—Von J. W. S. Lindner. Vol. 22, 23.—Nach des letzteren tode aber von mehreren gelehrten unter verantwortlichkeit der verlagshandlung. Lemgo, 1808–1834. 11 v. in 6. Bound in 12 v. 18°.

Vol. 12 contains prefaces, a general register, indexes of authors by their residences and by subjects, and necrology.

MEZGER, G. C. Augsburg's älteste druckdenkmale und formschneiderarbeiten, welche in der vereinigten konigl. kreis- und stadt-bibliothek daselbst aufbewahrt werden : Nebst einer kurzen geschichte des bücherdruckes und buckhandels in Augsburg. Von G. C. Mezger ....Mit 37 abdrücken....Augsburg, 1840. 80 pp. 4°.

MIDDLETON, Conyers, *D.D.* A Dissertation concerning the Origin of Printing in England, showing that it was first introduced by..... Caxton at Westminster, and not ..... at Oxford. *See* Works, vol. 5, and Bowyer, W.

——— Bibliothecæ Cantabrigiensis ordinandæ methodus quædam. *See* Works, vol. 4.

MILLER et AUBÈNAS, *MM.* *See* Revue de Bibliographie.

MILLER, W. and Co. Specimen of Printing Types : By William Miller & Co., letter-founders to his majesty for Scotland, 1834. 101 leaves. 4°.

MILNOR, James. Catalogue of library of, sold by auction, New-York, 1845. 18 pp. Cat. v. 8.

MINERVA LIBRARY. Catalogue of.....45 Ranelagh street, Liverpool.....T. Troughton***. Ulverston. 289 pp. 12°.

MINGARELLI, J. Luigi. Græci Codices manu scripti apud Nanios patricios Venetos asservati. Bononiæ, 1784. 540 pp. 4°.

MINNESOTA. Catalogue of the Territorial Library. St. Paul, 1850. 8°.

MITCHELL, Charles. The Newspaper Press Directory; containing full particulars relative to each journal published in the United Kingdom and the British isles : Together with a complete guide to the newspaper press of each county...3d edition. By Charles Mitchell. London, 1851. 534 pp. 18°.

MÖBIUS, Theod. Catalogus Librorum Islandicorum et Norvegicorum ætatis mediæ editorum versorum illustratorum. Skäldatal sive poetarum recensus eddæ upsaliensis. Theodorus Möbius concinnavit... Lipsiæ, 1856. xiii, 208 pp. 8°.

MOLANUS J. v. M. Joanni Molani, Doct. Theol. Lovan., Bibliotheca materiarum quæ a quibus auctoribus, cum antiquis, tum recentioribus sint pertractatæ. Docentibus, concionantibus ac scriptoribus necessaria ..... I. Catholicorum S. scripturæ interpretum, ordine biblicorum librorum. II. Scholasticorum theologorum in divi Thoma Aquinatii Summam. Col. Agr., 1618. 168 pp. and index. 4°.

With MS. notes of the Bollandists. The first part only was published.

MOLINI, C. F. Supplement to Catalogue of Italian books on sale. London, 1848. Cat. v. 32.

MOLINI, L. Catalogo di una scelta collezione di libri che trovansi vendibili....presso....Firenze, 1853. 151 pp. 8°.

MOLLERUS D. G. Diss. de Typographia, 1692. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

MOMORO, Ant. Franc. Traité élémentaire de l'imprimerie, ou le Manuel de l'imprimeur ; avec 40 planches en taille-douce. Par Ant. Franc. Momoro. Paris, 1793. 347 pp. 8°.

MONDIDIER, *Count*. Catalogue of the Library of....consigned from Germany....with works relating to America....which will be sold by auction, Dec. 1851, London. 168 pp. 8°.

MONFALCON, J. B. Bibliographie de la Ville de Lyon. Lyon, 1851. *See* Hist. de Lyon, v. 3.

——— Le Nouveau Spon, ou Manuel du Bibliophile et de l'Archéologie Lyonnais***. Lyon, 1856. xliv, 373 pp. imp. 8°.

Contains lists of printers, booksellers and editions of Lyons. 114 copies printed.

MONTAGU, R. Catalogues of F. Bennett's library for sale, 1733; and of two libraries, 1740, London. 30, 32, 62 pp. With, Bookseller's Catalogue of J. Duncan, 1740. London. 3 v. in 1 v. 8°. With prices.

MONTFAUCON, Bernard De. Bibliotheca Coisliniana olim Segueriana; sive Manuscriptorum omnium græcorum quæ in ea continentur, accurate descriptio, ubi operum singulorum notitia datur, ætas cujusque manuscripti indicatur, vetustiorum specimina exhibentur, aliaque multa annotantur, quæ ad Palæographiam græcam pertinent. Accedunt anecdota bene multa, ex eadem bibliotheca desumta, cum interpretatione latina, studio et opera D. Bernardi Montfaucon ....e Cong. St. Mauri. Parisiis, 1715. Prefaces and 811 pp. f°.

The volume contains copious extracts from forty-four Greek works hitherto unpublished. The Collection is now in the Imperial Library, in Paris.

MONTHLY LITERARY ADVERTISER. New-York, Langley, 1841. Cat. v. 58.

MONTHLY REVIEW : 1749–1806, 132 v.; General Index to the first seventy volumes, 1749–84, 1786, 2 v.; from 71st vol. to 81st, 1789, 1 v. : By S. Ayscough, London, 1796. London, 135 v. 8°. W. C. 657.

The indexes embrace classified catalogues of nearly all the publications in Great Britain and Ireland, from 1749 to 1789.

MOORE, John W. Complete Encyclopædia of Music, elementary, technical, historical, biographical, vocal and instrumental : By John W. Moore. Boston, 1854. 100 pp. imp. 8°.

MORELLI, Jacopo. Codices Manuscripti Latini Bibliothecæ Nanianæ : Venetiis, 1776. *With*, 1 Codici manoscritti volgari della Libreria Naniana. S'aggiungono alcune operette inedite da essi tratte. Venezia, 1776. 202, 204 pp. in 1 v. 4°.

MOSS, J. W. A Manual of Classical Bibliography, comprising a copious detail of the various editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, and of the critical and philological works published in illustration of them, with an account of the principal translations...By Joseph William Moss.....2d ed., completed to the end of 1836....With the prices....London, Bohn, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

MOULE, Thomas. Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ : An analytical catalogue of books of genealogy, heraldry, nobility, knighthood, and ceremonies; with a list of provincial visitations, pedigrees, collections of arms, and other manuscripts; and a supplement, enumerating the principal foreign genealogical works : By Thomas Moule***. London, 1822. 668 pp. 8°.

MOXON, Joseph. Mechanick Exercises; or the Doctrine of handy works, applied to the art of smithing, joinery, carpentry and turning : By Joseph Moxon, member of the Royal Society.... and hydrographer to the king's most excellent majesty. London, 1677–78, No. 1–14, 16 plates. 242 pp. and index.—*The same title* .....Applied to the art of printing. The second volume. London, 1683; No. 1–24, 394 pp. 33 plates.—*With, at the commencement of Vol.* 1, Mechanick Dyalling, teaching....to draw a true sun-dial on any given plane....By J. Moxon. 5th ed. London, 1703. 49 pp. in 2 v. sm. 4°.

"The most scientific man who has written upon printing." *Hansard's Typog.* It is one of the earliest works describing type-founding and the art of printing. Some catalogues contain a notice of a 3d vol., but James Moxon's list of Jo. Moxon's works does not imply its existence. This copy in vol. 1 contains also a titlepage of a later edition of 1700.

MULLER, Fred. Catalogue of Books *for sale*, relating to America; including.....rare works before 1700, amongst which a nearly complete collection of the Dutch publications on New-Netherland, from 1612 to 1820. Amsterdam, 1850. 104 pp. 12°.

——— Catalogus Dissertationum et Orationum juridicarum, defensarum et habitarum, ab anno 1650 usque ad 1851, in Academiis Germaniæ, etc. presertim Neerlandiæ, quæ venales prostant apud Fredericum Müller. Amstelodami, 1851. 12°. L. L.

——— Beschrijvende Catalogus van 7000 Portretten van Nederlanders, en van Buitenlanders, tot Nederland in betrekking staande, afkomstig uit de collectiën : De Burlett, Verstolk van

Soelen, Lamberts, enz; met twee uitvoerige registers.... Verzameld ....door Frederik Muller. Amsterdam, 1853. xl, 408 pp. 8°.

——— *See* Vereeniging ter Bevordering van de belangen des boekhandels catalogus.

MUNCH, Guglielmus B., *and others.* Primaria quaedam Documenta de Origine Typographiæ, quorum illustratorum, partem primam sub præsidio C. G. Schwarzii. ...xii Nov. 1740 disquisitioni academicæ subjecit Benedictus Gvilielmus Munch....Partem alteram ....ad disquirendum proponit Jo. Gvilielmus Schaubert...Partem tertiam....disputandi causa proponit Gustavus Philippus Negelein ....Altorfii, 1740. 36, 56, 68 pp. sm. 4°.

——— The same. Munch's Essay, only, 36 pp. sm. 4°.

MUNSELL, Joel. Outline of the History of Printing, and Sketches of the early Printers. Albany, 1839. 32 pp. 8°. Also, in Muns. Pam. v. 8.

——— The Typographical Miscellany: *embracing "unpublished history of printing in our cities and counties."* By J. Munsell. Albany, 1850. 268 pp. 8°.

——— A Chronology of Paper and Paper Making. Printed for presentation only. Albany, J. Munsell, 1856. 60 pp. 8°.

——— A Chronology of Paper and Paper Making***. By J. Munsell. Albany, 1857. viii, 110 pp. 8°.

——— Catalogue of a Bibliographical Library, for sale at the prices affixed. Albany, 1856. Cat. v. 92.

The principal part of this collection was purchased for the New-York State Library, and is embraced in the present catalogue.

MUQUARDT'S Catalogues. Bruxelles, 1853. Cat. v. 67, 68.

MURR, C. T. De. Christophori Theophili de Murr, Memorabilia Bibliothecarum publicarum Norimbergensium et Universitatis Altdorfinæ. Pars I, cum viii tabulis æneis. Pars II, cum xiv tabulis æneis. Pars III, cum ii tabulis æneis. Norimbergæ, 1786–91, in 2 v. 8°.

Murr gives the contents of the various collections of works in each library, of the MSS. in various languages, and of the 15th century editions.

MURRAY'S (J.) Lists of publications. London, 1845, 46. Cat. v. 12; 1848, Cat. v. 26; 1850, 51, Cat. v. 47; 1854, Cat. v. 71.

MUSSET-PATHAY, *M.* Victor Donatien De. Bibliographie Agronomique; ou Dictionnaire raisonné des ouvrages sur l'économie rurale et domestique, et sur l'art vétérinaire: Suivi de notices biographiques sur les auteurs.....Par un des collaborateurs du cours complet d' agriculture pratique. Paris, 1810. xxiv, 459 pp. 8°.

MUSTON, Alexis. Historical and Documentary Bibliography of the Israel of the Alps; or, List of works which treat of the Vaudois and of the ancient manuscripts in the Romance language, which contain their own statement of their doctrines. 94 pp. *See* Muston's Israel of the Alps, history of the Vaudois of Piedmont. Lond. 1857. 8°. in 2d v. appendix.

N.

NAMUR, *M.* P. Bibliographie paléographico-diplomatico-bibliologique générale; ou Répertoire systématique, indiquant 1°, tous les ouvrages relatifs à la paléographie, à la diplomatique, à l'histoire de l'imprimerie et de la librarie, à la bibliographie, aux bio-bibliographies et à l'histoire des bibliothèques : 2° La notice des recueils périodiques, littéraires et critiques des différents pays, suivi d'un répertoire alphabétique générale : Par P. Namur.....***. Liége, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

——— Manuel du Bibliothécaire, accompagné de notes critiques, historiques et littéraires : Par P. Namur, Docteur en Philosophie et Lettres.....***. Bruxelles, 1834. 368 pp. 8°.

——— Histoire des Bibliothèques publiques de la Belgique, par P. Namur.....Tome I, Bibliothèques de Bruxelles. Tome II, Bibliothèque de Louvain. Tome III, Bibliothèque de Liége. Bruxelles, 1840, 41, 42. 3 v. 8°.

NASMITH, James. Editor of Catalogue. *See* Parker, M.

NATOLINUS, Jo. Bapt. Dissertatio de Arte imprimendi. Utini, 1606. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

NATTALI, M. A. Catalogue of Books for sale, with prices. London, 1842. Pam. v. 39. B. C.; 1846, 354 pp. Cat. v. 14; 1852, Cat. v. 53.

NAUDÉ, Gabriel. Additamentum ad Historiam Ludovici XI. Gallica Latine reddidit M. J. Steigerus. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

——— Avis....sur la vente de la bibliothèque du Cardinal Mazarin. Paris, 1652. Translated. *See* Harleian Misc. v. 6.

NEGELEIN, Gust. P. De Orig. typog. *See* Munch, G. B.

NÈVE, Émile. Appendice à la Bibliographie Douaisienne de M. Duthillœul (édition de 1842) : Par Emile Nève....(Du Bulletin du Bibliophile Belge). Bruxelles, 1850. *With*, Nouvel Appendice ....par Ch. De Chénedollé. Bruxelles, 1851. 36 pp. 8°.

NEWARK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION : Catalogue of the Library. Newark, 1857. 148 pp. 8°.

NEW-BEDFORD CITY LIBRARY. Proceedings on the occasion of laying the corner stone of the library edifice....Aug. 28, 1856. New-Bedford, 1856. 8°.—Report, 1853. Pam. v. 169.

——— Catalogue of the Free Public Library. New-Bedford, 1858. 355 pp. 8°.

NEWBURYPORT, *Mass.* Catalogue of the Public Library of the city of Newburyport, founded by Hon. Josiah Little. Newburyport, 1857. 207 pp. 8°.

NEW-JERSEY STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue, Trenton, 1853. 117 pp. 8°.

NEW-HAVEN YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE : Catalogue of the Library. New-Haven, 1841. 65 pp. 8°.

NEWMAN, J. Catalogue of County Histories, etc. for sale. London, 1855. Cat. v. 71.

NEW-YORK : State Library, Catalogues and Reports. 7 v. 8°. *Contents :*

Vol. 1. Annual Reports and Catalogues, 1820–39.
" 2. Annual Reports and Catalogues, 1840–45.
" 3. Catalogue of 1846.
" 4. 1, Catalogues of Books annually added, 1846–49; 2. Report of the Joint Library Committee on the subject of international exchanges, 1847; 3, Report of a select committee on a new library building, 1849.
" 5. Catalogue of 1850. 1058 pp.
" 6. Catalogues of Books annually added, and donations, 1851–53.
" 7. Reports and donations, 1854–57.

——— Catalogue of the Library : General Library, 1 v.; Law Library, 1 v.; Maps, Manuscripts, Engravings, Coins, etc. 1 v. Albany, 1855, 56. xii, 987, 402, 274 pp. 3 v. 8°.

——— Catalogue of Duplicates, sold by auction, New-York, 1846. Cat. v. 16, 20.

——— Catalogue of the Library of the Court of Chancery, 1843, Albany. 58 pp. 8°. L. L. & Cat. v. 5.

This Collection was distributed by a law, to the State Library, and to the law libraries of Syracuse and Rochester.

——— Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Court of Appeals at Syracuse....Syracuse, 1851. 46 pp. 8°. L. L.

——— The same : Revised and arranged alphabetically.....W. H. Moseley, librarian. Syracuse, 1858. 176 pp. 8°.

NEW-YORK (*City*) HOSPITAL. A Catalogue of the Books belonging to the library (*Medical*)....New-York, 1845. 194 pp. 8°.

NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the books, tracts, newspapers, maps, charts, views, portraits and manuscripts in the library. New-York, 1813. 139 pp. *See* Coll. v. 2.

The printed "Proceedings" of the Society from 1843 contain full lists of all additions of each year, and these additions are almost exclusively connected with American History.

NEW-YORK LAW INSTITUTE. Catalogue of the library.....with a chronological list of the contemporary English Reporters from 1216 to the present time : Prepared by L. H. Sandford, July, 1842. New-York, 1843. 111 pp. 8°. Cat. v. 5 and L. L. v. 1.

NEW-YORK SOCIETY LIBRARY : Catalogue of the Books. New-York, 1813. 12°. B. C.

——— Catalogue, alphabetical and analytical, with the charter and bye-laws. New-York, 1850. 621 pp. 8°.

NEW-YORK TRADE SALES OF BOOKS. New-York, 1844, 45, 49. Cat. v. 39, 45; 1847, Cat. v. 73; 1850, Cat. v. 41; 1851, Cat. v. 44.

NICHOLS, G. List of a few books to illustrate London and Westminster. London, G. Nichols, 1854. Cat. v. 66.

NICHOLS, John. Biographical and Literary Anecdotes of William Bowyer, printer, F.S.A., and of many of his learned friends; containing an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom from the beginning of the present century to the end of the year 1777 : By John Nichols, his apprentice, partner and successor***. London, 1782. 666 pp. 4°.

——— Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century, comprising biographical notices of William Bowyer ..... and many of his learned friends : An incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom during the last century, and biographical anecdotes of a considerable number of eminent writers and ingenious artists; with a very copious index. London, 1812–15. 9 v. 8°.

Vol. vii contains the copious indexes to the whole work.

——— Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century....sequel to the literary anecdotes. London, 1817–48. 7 v. 8°.

Vol. 8th and last has just been published (1858), containing a full index to the whole work.

NICHOLS, J. B. Catalogue of *English* County, etc., Histories for sale, Cat. v. 43, 147.

NICHOLSON, James B. A Manual of the Art of Bookbinding; containing full instructions in the different branches of forwarding, gilding and finishing; also the art of marbling book edges and paper....The whole designed for the practical workman, the amateur and the book-collector : By James B. Nicholson. Philadelphia, 1856. 318 pp. 12°.

NICKLIN, Philip H. Remarks on Literary Property : By Philip H. Nicklin, Mem. Am. Phil. Soc....*** Philadelphia, 1838. 144 pp. 18°.

NICOLSON, William, *Bp.* The English Historical Library. In three parts, giving a short view and character of most of our historians, either in print or manuscript; with an account of our records, law books, coins and other matters serviceable to the undertakers of a general history of England. 2d edition augmented : By W. Nicolson....***. London, 1714. 272 pp. f°.

NIJHOFF, M. Catalogues of old and new books for sale. La Haye, 1854. 144 pp. Cat. v. 75.

NODIER, Charles. Mélanges tirés d'une Petite Bibliothèque, ou variétés littéraires et philosophiques : Par Charles Nodier....Paris, 1829. 428 pp. *With*, Doisy, Bibliologie militaire. In 1 v. 8°.

——— Description raisonnée d'une jolie collection de livres (Nouveaux mélanges tirés d'une petite bibliothèque) : Par Charles Nodier.... Précédée d'une introduction, par M. G. Duplessis, de la vie de M. Ch. Nodier par M. Francis Wey, et d'une notice bibliographique de ses ouvrages. Paris, Techener, 1844 492 pp. *With*, Indices *and* Relévé des prix de vente. In 1 v. 8°.

——— Notices Bibliographiques. *See* Bulletin du Bibliophile.

NOPITSCH, C. C. Literatur der Sprichwörter; ein Handbuch für literarhistoriker bibliographen und bibliothekare : Verfasset von Chris-

tian Conrad Nopitsch ..... Schulinspector zu Schönberg. Zweite ausgabe. Nürnberg, 1833. 284 pp. 8°.

NORTON, CHARLES B. Norton's Literary Advertiser, v. 1–3. New-York, May, 1851–Dec. 1853. 3 v. in 2. 4°.

——— Literary Gazette and Publisher's Circular : New series. New-York, 1854, 55. 2 v. 4°.

——— Norton's Literary Almanac, 1852. N.Y. 12°.

——— Norton's Literary Register and Book Buyer's Almanac, 1853. N.Y. 12°.

——— Norton's Literary and Educational Register, 1854. New-York, 12°.

Contains notices of libraries in the United States, and of the Librarians' Convention, Sept. 1853.

——— Norton's Literary Register and Annual Book List, for 1856 : A catalogue of books published in the United States during the year 1855. New-York, 1856. 138 pp. 8°.

——— Bibliotheca Americana : A Catalogue of books on America, on sale, New-York, 1857. *Also*, Cat. of autographs. 24, 8 pp. Cat. v. 85.

——— Catalogue of the largest ..... collection of autographs, ever offered for sale in the U. S., comprising letters from Washington... with prices affixed. New-York, 1857. 16 pp. 8°.

——— Norton's Literary Letter ; comprising American papers of interest, No. 1, Oct. 1857 ; A catalogue of..... books on America, No. 2, 1858, Catalogue of..... autographs, coins, medals, maps, etc. etc. relative to America. 46, 46 pp. sm. 4°.

——— *See* American Publishers' Circular and Literary Gazette, weekly, 1855, 56. Vol. I, II. Edited by C. B. Norton. 276, 836 pp. 4°.

——— *See* Jordans & Norton.

NOTES and QUERIES. A Medium of intercommunication for literary men, artists and antiquarians..... London, 1849–55, 12 v. and index, 1 v.—New series, v. 1–4, 1856, 57. 4 v.—17. sm. 4°.

NOTICE des Manuscrits de quelques bibliothèques des départements. *Paris*, imprimerie royale, 1842. 52 pp. 4°.

NUGENT De Rothe, *Comte* De. Notices des livres....vente...Paris, 1835. 48 pp. 8°. Cat. v. 1.

NUTT, D. A Catalogue of foreign theology...on sale. London, 1837. 372 pp. 8°.—London, 1845. 108 pp. Cat. v. 9.

——— A Catalogue of theological books in foreign languages, including the sacred writings, fathers, doctors of the church, schoolmen, and ecclesiastical historians to the death of Boniface VIII, A.D. 1303; Jewish and rabbinical commentators, works of the reformers ....liturgies....Hebrew and Syriac literature, etc. On sale, London, 1857. 600 pp. 8°.—Appendix, 1857, 601–734 pp. with modern foreign books. 50 pp. 8°. In 2 v. 8°.

NYERUP, Erasmus. Spicilegium Bibliographicum ex bibliotheca regia Havniensi, continens semi-centuriam monumentor. typograph. raris-

simor. clar. Mich. Maittairio ignotorum. Præside Academiæ H. a rectore magnifico Abrahamo Hall ..... pro summis ..... honoribus publice tuebitur Erasmus Nyerup, bibliothecario regio a manu. die 21 Feb. 1784. Havniæ, 1784. 192 pp. 18°.

NYS, Charles. Les Archives d'Anvers, et l'inventaire de ce dépôt, publié par Charles Nys, bibliothécaire de la Société de Olyftak. Anvers, 1852. 43, xxvi pp. 8°.

O.

OAKLEY, Henry A. Outlines of a Course of English Reading, based on that prepared for the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. of the city of N.Y., by the late Chan. Kent, with additions by Charles King ..... New-York, 1853. 120 pp. 12°.

OBERLIN, Jer. J. Essai d'Annales de la Vie de Jean Gutenberg, inventeur de la typographie : Par Jér. Jacques Oberlin, de l'Institut Nat. de France, Bibliothécaire de l'École centrale du Bas Rhin. Strasbourg, 1801. 45 pp. 8°.

OBSERVATIONS on several Authors and Books in the English and Foreign languages, necessary for the formation of a select and small library. Pamphleteer, v. 2.

O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) *M.D., LL.D.* Relations des Jésuites sur les découvertes et les autres évènements arrivés en Canada, et au nord et à l'ouest des États Unis (1611–1672). Par le Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan . . Traduit de l'Anglais avec quelques notes, corrections et additions. Montréal, 1850. 70 pp. 16°.

The original may be found in the Proceedings of N. Y. Hist. Soc. for 1847.

OCHOA, Eugenio De. Catalogo razonado de los Manuscritos Españoles existentes en la Biblioteca real de Paris, seguido de un suplemento que contiene los de las otras tres bibliotecas publicas (del Arsenal, de Santa Genoveva, y Mazarina). Por Eugenio De Ochoa. Paris, 1844. 703 pp. 4°.

OETTINGER, E. M. Bibliographie Biographique Universelle : Dictionnaire des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la vie publique et privée des personnages célèbres de tous les temps et de toutes les nations, depuis le commencement du monde, jusqu'à nos jours : Contenant 1° La désignation chronologique de toutes les monographies biographiques ; 2° L'énumération de leurs diverses éditions, réimpressions et traductions ; 3° Les dates exactes de la naissance et de la mort des personnages mentionnés ; 4° La date de l'avénement des souverains .... 5° L'indication des portraits joints aux ouvrages cités ; 6° Des renseignements sur les bibliothèques publiques où se trouvent les biographies indiquées ; 7° Des notes historiques et littéraires sur les auteurs et les écrits curieux, sur les ouvrages condamnés au feu, mis à l'index ou saisis par la police, ainsi que sur les écrits couronnés.... sur les pamphlets libelles.... Enrichi du répertoire des bio-bibliographies, générales, nationales et spéciales. Par Edouard-Marie Oettinger. Tome Ier A–M. 1–27390. Tome II° N–Z, 27392–45666. Bruxelles, 1854. 2192 columns in 2 v. imp. 8°.

OGILBY, J. D. Catalogue of Library of, sold, New-York, 1851. Cat. v. 44.

OLIVEYRA, *Le Chev.* F. X. d'. Mémoires historiques, politiques et littéraires concernant le Portugal et toutes ses dépendances ; avec la bibliothèques des écrivains et des historiens de ces états : Par Mr le Chevalier d'Oliveyra....A la Haie, 1743. 384, 384 pp. 2 v. 18°.

O'REILLY, Edward. Chronological Account of Irish writers, and descriptive catalogue of such of their works as are still extant, in verse or prose. *See* Hiberno-Celtic Soc.

OSMONT, J. B. L. Dictionnaire typographique, historique et critique des livres rares, singuliers, estimés et recherchés en tous genres, contenant par ordre alphabétique les noms et les surnoms de leurs auteurs....On y a joint le prix....Par J. B. L. Osmont***. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 8°.

OSWEGO. First Catalogue of the Oswego City Library : Founded by Gerrit Smith, 1855*** New-York, 1858. 103 pp. 8°.

OTTO, Friedrich. The History of Russian Literature, with a lexicon of Russian authors : By Dr. Friedrich Otto, Lecturer....Univ. of Erlangen. Trans. from the German,....by the late George Cox... Oxford, 1839. xx, 408 pp. 8°.

OUDIN, Casimir. Dissertatio de primis artis typographicæ inventoribus, 1722. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

OUSELEY, *Sir* W. Catalogue of several hundred Manuscript Works, in various oriental languages, *chiefly Persian*, collected by Sir William Ouseley, LL.D. London, 1831. viii, 24 pp. 4°.

OWEN, William. Account of Ancient Welch Manuscripts ; in a letter from William Owen, Esq. *See* Soc. of Ant., Archæologia, V. 14.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY. Catalogus impressorum librorum Bibliothecæ Bodlejanæ in Academia Oxoniensi. Curâ et operâ Thomæ Hyde, è Coll. Reg. Oxon. protobibliothecarii. Oxonii, 1674. 480, 273 pp. in 1 v. f°.

——— Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, 1697. Catalogi MSS. Oxoniensium pars altera quæ collegiorum et aularum codices veteres complectitur. *See* Catalogi MSS. Angliæ.

——— Catalogus Universalis Librorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana, omnium librorum, linguarum et scientiarum refertissima....Auctore Thoma James, S. Th. Doctore. Oxoniæ, 1620. 539 pp. and appendix. sm. 4°.

P.

PAITONI, Jacopo M. Biblioteca degli autori antichi greci e latini volgarizzati : che abraccia la notizia delle loro edizioni : nella quale si esamina particolarmente quanto ne hanno scritto i celebri Maffei, Fontanini, Zeno ed Argellati. In fine si da notizia de'volgarizzamenti della Bibbia, del Messale e del Breviario. Opera librario-litterario-critica, necessaria a tutti i bibliotecarj, e librai, ed utile a tutti gli amatori della letteratura italiana. Di Jacopomaria Paitoni. Tomo I – IV, A – Z ; Tomo V, in cui si da la relazione de'volgarizzamenti della Bibbia, etc. Venezia, 1766–77. 5 v. in 2 v. 4°.

PALERMO, Fran. Classazione dei Libri a Stampa dell I. E. R. Palatina, in corrispondenza di un nuovo ordinamento dello scibile umano: Di Francesco Palermo. Firenze, 1854. cxiv, 388 pp. 8°.

PALM, J. H. van der. Catalogus Librorum ac Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Schultensianæ, qua dum in vivis erat usus est..... Auctio Lugd. Bat. 1841. 314 pp. 8°. B. C.

PALMER, S. A General History of Printing, from the first invention of it in the city of Mentz, to its propagation and progress through most of the kingdoms in Europe, particularly the introduction and success of it here in England; with the characters of the most celebrated printers...and of the considerable improvements which were made during that time...By S. Palmer, printer. *Three parts.* London, 1733. 400 pp. 8°.

The third part was continued by G. Psalmanazar.

PANCIROLI, G. Guidonis Pancirolli Rerum memorabilium sive deperditarum, Pars prior: Commentariis illustrata et locis prope innumeris postremum aucta, Henrico Salmuth.....*And* Nova Reperta, sive Rerum memorabilium recens inventarum et veteribus plane incognitarum.... liber secundus. Francofurti....1646. 351 and index, 314 and index. 4°.

PANZER, George Wolfgang. Litterarische Nachricht von den allerältesten gedruckten deutschen Bibeln, aus dem fuufzehenden jahrhundert, welche in der öffentlichen Bibliothek der Reichstadt Nürnberg ausbewahret werden. Nürnberg, 1777. 136 pp. 4°.

——— Geschichte der Nürnbergischen Ausgaben der Bibel, von erfindung der buchdruckerkunst an bis auf unsere zeiten. Nürnberg, 1778. 219 pp. 4°.

——— Ausführliche Beschreibung der ältesten Augspurgischen Ausgaben der Bibel, mit litterarische anmerkungen. Nürnberg, 1780. 148 pp. 4°.

——— Annalen der ältern deutschen Litteratur; oder Anzeige und Beschreibung derjenigen bücher welche von erfindung der buchdruckerkunst bis 1520, in deutscher sprache gedruckt worden sind. Nürnberg, 1788. 464 pp. 4°.

——— Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte Nürnbergs; oder Verzeichniss aller von erfindung der buchdruckerkunst bis 1500 in Nürnberg gedruckten bücher, mit litterarischen anmerkungen. Nürnberg, 1789. 183 pp. 4°.

——— Annales Typographici ab artis inventæ origine ad annum MD, post Maittarii, Denisii, aliorumque doctissimorum virorum curas in ordinem redacti, emendati et aucti: Opera Georgii Wolfgangi Panzer. Vol. I – V. Ab anno MDI ad annum MDXXXVI continuati; Vol. V – XI. Norimbergæ, 1793 – 1803. 11 v. 4°. *Contents:*

VOL. 1 – 3. Catalogues of books in the order of the towns, 1440–1500.

VOL. 4. Books without place, printer or date; Books with date only; Supplement to three first volumes.

VOL. 5. Indexes to four first volumes: 1, Bibliographical, in the alphabetical order of authors; 2, Alphabetical index to towns and printers.

VOL. 6 – 9. Catalogue of books from 1500 to 1536 in the order of towns, alphabetically arranged.

VOL. 9. Books without name of place, printer or date; Books with date only; Supplement to Vol. 1 – 3; Supplement to Vol. 6 – 9.

VOL. 10, 11. Continuation of Supplement; Indexes to five last volumes.

PAPWORTH, John W. and Wyatt. Museums, Libraries and Picture Galleries, public and private; their establishment, formation, arrangement and architectural construction. To which is appended the Public Libraries Act, 1850, and Remarks on its adoption by Mechanics' and other scientific institutions; with illustrations: By John W. Papworth..... and Wyatt Papworth.....***. London, 1853. 80 pp. and plates. imp. 8°.

PARIS: Bibliothèque Impériale. *See* France.

PARIS DE MEYZIEU, *M.* Bibliotheca Elegantissima Parisina: Catalogue de livres choisis, provenant du cabinet d'un amateur, très distingué par son gout..... La vente se fera à Londres, 28 mars 1791. 194 pp. 8°.

Library of M. Paris de Meyzieu, edited in English by Mr. Edwards, and translated into French by M. Laurent. With the prices at the sale in MS. "It consists of only 635 articles, and yet it was never equalled for the like number." DIBDIN, *Bibliomania.*

PARIS, Paulin. Les Manuscrits françois de la Bibliothèque du Roi; leur histoire, et celle des textes allemands, anglois, hollandois, italiens, espagnols, de la même collection: Par M. Paulin Paris. Paris, 1836–48. 7 v. 8°.

——— Notices Bibliographiques. *See* Bulletin du Bibliophile.

PARK, Roswell. A Select Catalogue of books on all subjects. Philadelphia, 1841. *See* Park's Pantology.

PARKER, J. H. List of Publications: London, 1848, Cat. v. 26; 1851, Cat. v. 47; 1853, Cat. v. 64; 1856, Cat. v. 80.

PARKER, J. W. List of Publications: Oxford, 1838, 43, 44, Cat. v. 12, 15; 1856, 7, Cat. v. 83.

PARKER, Matthew. Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum quos Collegio Corporis Christi et B. Mariæ Virginis in Academia Cantabrigiensi legavit RR. in Christo Pater Matthæus Parker.... Edidit Jacobus Nasmith....Cantabrigiæ, 1777. 429 pp. and index. 4°.

PARR, Samuel. Bibliotheca Parriana: A Catalogue of the Library of the late..... Samuel Parr, LL.D..... *Preface by John Lynes. Edited by H. G. Bohn.* London, 1827. 708 pp. and index. 8°.

PARTSCH, Paul. Katalog Min. Cab. *See* Austria.

PASINUS, Josephus. Codices Manuscripti Regii Taurinensis Athenæi, per linguas digesti, et binas in partes distributi, in quarum prima hebræi et græci, in altera latini, italici et gallici: Recensuerunt et animadversionibus illustrarunt Josephus Pasinus.... Bib. Præses, Antonius Rivantella, Franciscus Berta, ejusdem bibliothecæ custodes. Insertis parvis quibusdam opusculis haetenus ineditis, adjectoque in fine scriptorum, et eorum operum indice, præter characterum specimina, et varia codicum ornamenta partim ære, partim ligno incisa. Taurini, 1749. 508, 530 pp. 2 v. f°.

PATER, Paulus. De Germaniæ miraculo optimo, maximo, typis literarum earumque differentiis dissertatio.....Lipsiæ, 1710. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

PAULINUS A S. BARTHOLOMÆO. Musei Borgiani Velitris Codicis manuscripti avenses, peguani, siamici, malabarici, indostani, animadversionibus historico-criticis castigati et illustrati; accedunt

monumenta inedita, et cosmogonia indico-thibetana : Auctore P. Paulino à S. Bartholomæo (*J. P. Werdin*), ex missionario..... Romæ, 1793. 266 pp. 8°.

——— *See* Alphabeta Indica.

PAUW, Adrian. Catalogus Omnium Librorum et Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ ill. et nob. viri Domini Adriani Pauw.....Hagæ Com. 1654. 351 pp. 4°.

PAYNE & FOSS. Catalogue of Books in various languages on sale .....London, 1848. 328 pp. 8°.

PEIGNOT, Étienne Gabriel. Dictionnaire raisonné de Bibliologie; contenant, 1° L'explication des principaux termes relatifs à la bibliographie, à l'art typographique, à la diplomatique, aux langues, aux archives, aux manuscrits, aux médailles, aux antiquités, etc.; 2° Des notices historiques détaillées sur les principales bibliothèques anciennes et modernes..... sur les plus célèbres imprimeurs..... sur les bibliographes....3°..Différens systèmes bibliographiques : Par G. Peignot ....***. Paris, 1802. 2 v.— *With*, Supplément composé de plus de six cent articles nouveaux sur les matières énoncées ci-dessus, avec des corrections...et un tableau synoptique de bibliologie. Paris, 1804. 1 v. In 3 v. 8°.

——— Répertoire de Bibliographies spéciales, curieuses et instructives; contenant la Notice raisonnée, 1° Des ouvrages imprimés à petit nombre d'exemplaires; 2° Des livres dont on a tiré des exemplaires sur papier de couleur; 3° Des livres dont le texte est gravé; et 4° Des livres qui ont paru sous le nom d'ana.....Par Gabriel Peignot. Paris, 1810. 285 pp. 8°.

——— Répertoire Bibliographique Universel; contenant la Notice raisonnée des bibliographies spéciales publiées jusqu'à ce jour, et d'un grand nombre d'autres ouvrages de bibliographie, relatifs à l'histoire littéraire et à toutes les parties de la bibliologie : Par Gabriel Peignot. Paris, 1812. 514 pp. 8°.

——— Recherches Historiques et Littéraires sur les danses des morts, et sur l'origine des cartes à jouer; ouvrage orné de cinq lithographies et de vignettes : Par Gabriel Peignot. Dijon, Paris, 1826. lx, 368 pp. 8°.

——— Catalogue de Livres.....anciens, rares et curieux provenant de la bibliothèque de feu G. Peignot...dont la vente aura lieu le lundi 8 mars. Paris, 1852. 535 pp. 8°.

PELLICER (J. A.) y Saforcada. Ensayo de una bibliotheca de traductores españoles, donde se da noticia de las traducciones que hay en Castellano de la Sagrada Escritura, santos padres, filosofos, historiadores, medicos, oradores, poetas, asi griegos como latinos; y de otros autores que han florecido antes de la invencion de la imprenta. Preceden varias noticias literarias para las vidas de otros escritores españoles (Lupercio y Bartholome Leonardo y Argensola, y De Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra). Por D. Juan Antonio Pellicer y Saforcada. Madrid, 1778. xvi, 206, 175 pp. 1 v. 8°.

PENINGTON, J. Catalogue of Books for sale, Philadelphia, 1849, 100 pp. Cat. v. 31; 1850, Cat. v. 33.

PENNSYLVANIA. Report of the State Librarian; with catalogues of books for 1854, 55. Harrisburg. Pam. v. 209.

PENROSE, *Rev. Dr.* Catalogue of....the library of....rich in books illustrated with engravings.....which will be sold July 2, 1851, London. 114 pp. 8°.

PÉRISSE FRÈRES. Principales publications. Libraire Catholique. Paris, 1848. 50 pp. 8°.

PERROT, *M.* Catalogue....de la Bibliothèque de feu Monsieur Perrot....disposé dans un ordre différent de celui observé jusqu'à ce jour.....La vente se fera....22 Jan. 1776. *Lu et approuvé ce* 15 *Déc.* 1775. *Debure fils aîné.* Paris, Gogué, 1776. xxxii, 382 pp. 8°. *With prices in MS.*

PERRY, James. Catalogue of the Library of the late J. Perry, Esq., containing... rare books....particularly in English poetry, literature and history.. Auction, March 1822, *London.* Part I, II, III: 96, 47, 53 pp. 1 v. 8°. *With prices in* MS.

PERTHES, C. T. Memoirs of Frederick Perthes; or Literary, religious and political life in Germany from 1789 to 1843: From the German of Clement Theodore Perthes...Edinburgh, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

PETIT-RADEL, L. C. F. Recherches sur les Bibliothèques anciennes et modernes, jusqu'à la fondation de la Bibliothèque Mazarine, et sur les causes qui ont favorisé l'accroissement successif du nombre des livres: Par Louis Charles François Petit-Radel...***. Paris, 1819. 448 pp. 8°.

PETTIGREW, T. J. Bibliotheca Sussexiana: A Descriptive Catalogue, accompanied by historical and biographical notices of the manuscripts and printed books contained in the library of H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex.....in Kensington Palace: By Thomas Joseph Pettigrew... Librarian. Vol. I, Part 1, 2; Vol. II. London, 1829, 1839. cexciv, 516, lv, 588 pp. in 2 v. 4°.

All the printed books and many of the manuscripts described, are copies of the Scriptures in various languages.

PETZHOLDT, Julius. Neuer Anzeiger für Bibliographie und Bibliothekwissenschaft, 1856, Dresden. Cat. v.

PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY COMPANY. *See* Library Company of Phil'a.

PHILADELPHIA *Book* Trade Sales: 1848, Cat. v. 76; 1850, Cat. v. 40; 1851, Cat. v. 45; 1854, 55, Cat. v. 73; 1856, Cat. v. 80; 1857, 1 v. 8°.

PICKERING, John. Catalogue of the philological, classical and law library of the late Hon. John Pickering..... auction Sept. 1846, Boston. 159, 32 pp. 8°.

PICQUET, C. Bibliographie diplomatique choisie, et Catalogue systématique de cartes de géographie ancienne et moderne. *See* Martens, Guide diplomatique.

PIERQUIN DE GEMBLOUX, *M.* Recherches Historiques et Bibliographiques sur le Tombeau de Narcisse, dédiées au Docteur J. P. L. Bertrand..par Pierquin de Gembloux***. Paris, 1851. 94 pp. 18°.

PIETERS, Charles. Annales de l'Imprimerie Elsévirienne, ou Histoire de la famille des Elsévier et de ses éditions: Par Charles Pieters ...Membre de la Soc. des Bibliophiles de Belgique...***. Gand, 1851. lvi, 420 pp. 8°.

PINELLI, Maffei. Bibliotheca Pinelliana : Catalogue of the..Library of Maffei Pinelli, late of Venice ; comprehending.. Greek, Roman and Italian authors.... and MSS.....Will be sold by auction, March 2, 1789. With Appendix, 1790. London. 538, 76 pp. 8°.

Remarkable for the number of its books printed in the XVth century. With prices at the sale in MS.

PINELO, *D.* Antonio de Leon. Epitome de la Biblioteca oriental y occidental, nautica y geografica : Por el Licenciado Antonio de Leon, Relator del supremo i real conseijo de las Indias ..... En Madrid, 1629. Introduction and tables, 76 pp. Bibliot. 186 pp. and appendix. sm. 4°.

PINKERTON, John. Catalogue of Books of voyages and travels. 255 pp. 4°. Coll. v. 17.

PLATT, Thomas P. A Catalogue of the Ethiopie Biblical Manuscripts in the Royal Library of Paris, and in the Library of the British and For. Bib. Society : also some account of those in the Vatican Library at Rome ; with remarks and extracts. To which are added specimens of versions of the New Testament into the modern languages of Abyssinia, and a grammatical analysis of a chapter in the Amharic dialect : By Thomas Pell Platt. London, 1823. 85 pp. 4°.

PLOOS VAN AMSTEL, Gebroeders. Proef van Letteren, Bloemen, Tekenen en verdere vereischte voor eene drukkery.... van de Gebroeders Ploos van Amstel. Amsterdam, 1767. *See* Specimens.

POCOCK, Lewis. A Chronological List of books and pamphlets, relative to the doctrine of chances and the rate of mortality, annuities, reversions, marine and fire insurances, and life assurance ; with the titles of the several parliamentary reports connected with friendly societies, and of publications relating to particular life assurance offices : By Lewis Pocock, F.S.A. 2d ed. London, 1842. 47 pp. 8°.

POINTER, John. Miscellanea in usum juventutis academicæ ; containing, 1, Characters of the classick authors..... 2, Instructions for reading....3, Chronology of...4, Catalogue of...and editions ....7, A correction of several palpable mistakes made by some of our English historians and other authors : By John Pointer, M.A. .... Oxford, 1718. 220 pp. 12°.

POOLE, William F. An Index to Subjects treated in the Reviews and other Periodicals, to which no indexes have been published : Prepared for the Library of the Brothers in Unity, Yale College***. New-York, 1848. 155 pp. 8°.

——— An Index to Periodical Literature : By W. Fred. Poole, A.M. Librarian of the Boston Merc. Lib. Association. New-York, 1853. x, 523 pp. 8°.

POTTER (Alonzo), *D.D. Bp.* Handbook for Readers and Students ; intended as a help to individuals, associations, school-districts and seminaries of learning in the selection of works for reading, investigation or professional study : By A. Potter, D.D. In three parts ***. 4th ed. New-York, 1847. 331 pp. 18°.

PRAET, Joseph B. B. Van. Catalogue des Livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibliothèque du roi : Tome Ier, Théologie ; Tome II, Jurisprudence ; Tome III, Sciences et Arts ; Tome IV, Belles Lettres ; Tome V, Histoire. Supplément et Tables. Paris, 1822. 5 v. in 4. 8°.

PROUSTEAU, Guillaume. Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothéque publique, fondée par M. Prousteau, Prof. en Droit dans l'Univ. d'Orléans : composée en partie des livres et manuscrits de M. Henri de Valois, et déposé chez les RR. PP. Bénédictins dans leur monastère de Bonne Nouvelle de la même ville. Nouvelle édition, avec des notes critiques et bibliographiques. *Par Dr. Louis Fabre.* Paris et Orléans, 1777. 402 pp. 4°.

Valuable for its full titles of all the works contained in the "Collections" of works by various authors.

PROVIDENCE ATHENÆUM. Catalogue of the Library ..... and an historical sketch. Providence, 1853. xxxiv, 453 pp. 8°.

PROVINCIAAL GENOOTSCHAP van Kunsten en Wetenschappen in Noord Braband. Catalogus der bibliotheek ..... Hertogenbosch, 1841. 104 pp. 8°.

PRUSSIA. *See* Berlin Library.

PSAUME, Étienne. Dictionnaire Bibliographique, ou Nouveau Manuel du Libraire et de l'amateur de livres, contenant l'indication et le prix de tous les livres tant anciens que modernes qui peuvent trouver leur place dans une bibliothèque choisie, les renseignemens nécessaires pour distinguer les éditions les plus recherchées....des notes critiques, historiques et littéraires..... Précédé d'un essai élémentaire sur la bibliographie : Par M. P.... Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

The Essai élémentaire is represented by Nodier as containing a good analysis of bibliographical science for a beginner.

PUBLISHERS' (The) CIRCULAR (and General Record of British and Foreign Literature, containing a complete alphabetical list of all new works published in Great Britain, and every work of interest published abroad)....Advertisements connected with literature and the fine arts.....pamphlets, single sermons.....London, Sampson Low, 1839–57. Vol. 1–20, in 15 v. imp. 8°.

PURVIANCE, Judge. Catalogue of Judge Purviance's Common and Civil Law Library : At auction, Oct. 16, 1855, Baltimore. 69 pp. Supplement : Miscellaneous library, 63 pp. Cat. v. 76.

PUTNAM, G. P. Book Buyer's Manual : Catalogue of Foreign and American books. New-York, 1850. 234 pp. 8°.——The same. *With*, Corrections of prices and supplement, 1852. 234, 48 pp. 8°. Also, supplement. Cat. v. 50, 62.—*See* also Wiley & Putnam.

PUTTICK and SIMPSON. Auction Sales of Books, 1849, London. 151 pp. Cat. v. 38. Sale of Autographs, MSS. etc. May, 1857. 75 pp. Cat. v. 88.

Q.

QUARITCH, B. The Museum : Catalogues of old, foreign and philological books for sale, London, 1848, Cat. v. 26 ; 1850, Cat. v. 37 ; 1850, 51, Cat. v. 47 ; 1852, Cat. v. 53 ; 1853, Cat. v. 54, 64, 66 ; 1855, Cat. v. 71, 77, 78, 80 ; 1856, 57, Cat. v. 83.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE. Catalogue of Books in Queen's College Library, Kingston, *C. W.* 1853. 29 pp. 8°.

QUÉRARD, J. M. La France Littéraire, ou Dictionnaire bibliographique des savants, historiens et gens de lettres de la France, ainsi que

des littérateurs étrangers qui ont écrit en français, plus partieulièrement pendant les xviiie et xixe siècles. Ouvrage dans lequel on a inséré....l'indication 1° Des réimpressions des ouvrages français de tous les ages ; 2° Des diverses traduetions en notre langue..... 3° Celles des réimpressions faites en France des ouvrages originaux de ces mêmes auteurs étrangers....Par J. M. Quérard. Tome I–X. Paris, 1827–39. 10 v. 8°.

——— La Littérature Française contemporaine, xixe siècle (1827–49) : Renfermant 1° Par ordre alphabétique de noms d'auteurs, l'indication chronologique des publications originales des écrivains français, régnicoles et etrangers.....2° Une table des livres anonymes et polynymes, qui par leurs publications appartiennent à cette époque. 3° Une table de sûjets, le tout accompagné de notes biographiques et littéraires. Vol. I, par J. M. Quérard. Vol. II, III, par MM. Charles Louandre et Félix Bourquelot. Vol. IV, continuation de la France Littéraire, Dictionnaire bibliographique, *etc.* Par M. Félix Bourquelot....et M. Alfred Maury. Paris, 1842, 46, 48, 52. In 4 v. 8°.

The alphabet, as far as purchased, reaches only to Laz.

QUIRINI, Angelo M. Angeli Mariæ Card. Quirini... Liber singularis de optimorum scriptorum editionibus quæ Romæ primum prodierunt post divinum typographiæ inventum a Germanis opificibus (1467–72) in eam urbem advectum ; plerisque omnibus earum editionum seu præfationbus seu epistolis in medium allatis. Cum brevibus observationibus ad easdem, rei typographicæ origini illustrandæ valde opportunis. Recensuit, annotationes, rerumque notabiliorum indicem adjecit, et diatribam præliminarem de variis rebus, ad natales artis typographicæ dilucidandos facientibus præmisit Jo. Georgius Schelhornius. Lindaugiæ, 1761. 266 pp. and index. 4°.

R.

R***, *M.* Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. R*** (*Reina de Milan*).....dont la vente aura lieu.....Paris, 1834. 88 pp. 8°. Cat. v. 2.

RAINE, M. A Catalogue of the Library of the late Rev. Matthew Raine, D.D. ....., at auction, Feb. 27, 1812, London. 92 pp. 8°. With prices and purchasers at the sale in MS.

RANDOLPH, J. W. Catalogues of old books for sale, Richmond, Va. 1850, 56. Cat. v. 85, 92.— Catalogue of law books, Cat. v. 93.

RASK, R. K. Catalogues of MSS. in Zend, Singali, and East-Indian languages ; of manuscripts and publications of R. K. Rask in the Royal Library, Copenhagen. *See* Rask, Samlede, etc. Vol. 3. G.L.

RAOUL-ROCHETTE, David. Catalogue des Livres composant la Bibliothèque artistique, archéologique, historique, et littéraire de feu M. Raoul-Rochette....Vente....Paris, 1855. 389 pp. 8°.

RAWLINSON, Richard. Translation. *See* Lenglet du Fresnoy.

RAY SOCIETY. Bibliog. Zoöl. et Géol. *See* Agassiz, L.

RAYNAL, *Abbé* G. T. F. Anecdotes Littéraires ou Historiques de ce qui est arrivé de plus singulier et de plus intéressant aux écrivains français, depuis le renouvellement des lettres sous François I jusqu'à nos jours. Nouvelle édition augmentée. Tome I, II, III. Paris, 1752. 3 v. 18°.

REDDIE, J. Historical Notices of the Roman Law, and of the recent progress of its study in Germany: By Johu Reddie, Jur. Utr. Doct. Göttingen. Edinburgh, 1826. 133 pp. 8°. L. L.

REDWOOD LIBRARY. A Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Company of the Redwood Library and Athenæum in Newport, R.I. .....Providence, 1843. 95 pp. *With*, Proposals for improving *the same*. Newport, 1856. 8 pp. 1 v. 8°.

REED, Isaac. Bibliotheca Reediana : A Catalogue of the... Library of the late.... J. Reed, esquire.... Editor....of Shakspeare.... auction Nov. 2, 1807, London. 405 pp. 8°.

English Literature, dramatical and poetical.

REID, John. Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica; or an Account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language ; with bibliographical notices by John Reid. Glasgow, John Reid & Co. 1832. lxxii, 178 pp. 8°.

REIMANN, Jacob Friderich. Idea Systematis Antiquitatis Literariæ generalioris et specialioris desiderati adhuc in republica eruditorum literaria, nunc primum adumbrati à Jacobo F. Reimanno... Hillesheim, 1718. 616 pp. preface and index. *With*, Antiquitates Literariæ Ægyptiorum, *by the same*. 192 pp. in 1 v. 18°.

RELATIO de Origine Typographiæ, à quo, quo tempore et quo loco illa primum inventa sit, e documentis ad Faustorum de Aschaffenberg familiam pertinentibus hausta, et e Germ. in Lat. lin. trans. à L. Klefereko, 1619. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

RELIGIO BIBLIOPOLÆ. *See* Dunton, John.

RENOUARD, Antoine Aug. Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde; ou Histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs éditions : Par Ant. Aug. Renouard. 2de édition. Tome I, II, III. Paris, 1825. 426, 436, xl, 420 pp. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

——— Catalogue d'une Précieuse Collection de livres, manuscrits, autographes, dessins et gravures, composant la bibliothéque de feu M. Antoine-Augustin Renouard...dont la vente aura lieu... Paris, 1854. xxxii, 433 pp. 8°.

RENUCCINI, *Marchese*. Catalogo della Libreria del fu Marchese Renuccini : Tip. di G. Mariani. *Milan*, 1850(?). 424 pp. 8°. With prices.

RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW : First series, vol. 1 – 14, 1820–26 ; Second series, Retrospective Review and Historieal Antiquarian Magazine, edited by H. Southern and H. H. Nicholas, vol. 1, 2, 1827, 28. London. 16 v. 8°.

REUME, Auguste de. Recherches Historiques, généalogiques et bibliographiques sur les Elsévier, par A. De Reume. Bruxelles, 1847. 119 pp. 8°.

——— Variétés Bibliographiques et Littéraires : I, Imprimeurs belges. Par Auguste de Reume, Capitaine d'Artillerie, *etc.* Bruxelles, 1848. 204 pp. 8°.

Engraved illustration of each printer. 100 copies printed.

Reuss, Jerémias David. Alphabetical Register of all the authors actually living in Great Britain, Ireland, and in the United Provinces of North America, with a catalogue of their publications, from the year 1770 to the year 1790.— Supplement and continuation from the year 1790 to the year 1803. By Jer. David Reuss. Part I, II. *A similar title in German.* Berlin and Stettin, 1804. 589, 543 pp. 2 v. 8°.

Revoil, *Chev.* Catalogue de Livres... vente, Paris, 1834. 53 pp. 8°. Cat. v. 1.

Revue Bibliographique du Royaume des Pays Bas et de l'Etranger, ou Indicateur général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie : Ire – IXme année, 1822–30. Bruxelles, P. J. de Mat. 9 v. 8°. Index to each volume.

Revue de Bibliographie Analytique ; ou Compte rendu des ouvrages scientifiques et de haute littérature publiés en France et à l'étranger, paraissant tous les mois : Par MM. Miller et Aubénas. Paris, 1840 – 45. 6 v. 8°.

Ribadeneira, Petrus. Catalogus Scriptorum Religionis Societatis Jesu : Auctore P. Petro Ribadeneira, Societatis ejusdem theologo. Secunda editio .... locupletior. Antverpiæ, 1613. 381 pp. 12°. *See also* Alegambe, Bibliotheca.

Riccoboni, Louis. Histoire du Théatre italien depuis la décadence de la Comédie latine ; avec un Catalogue des tragédies et comédies italiennes imprimées depuis l'an 1500 jusqu'à l'an 1660, et une dissertation sur la tragédie moderne : Par Louis Riccoboni. Paris, 1728. Prefaces and 319 pp. 8°.

Rich, Obadiah. A Catalogue of Books relating principally to America, arranged under the years in which they were printed (1500–1700), London, O. Rich, 1832. 129 pp. 8°.

Lettered Bibliotheca Nova, Vol. 3 of the following :

——— Bibliotheca Americana Nôva : A Catalogue of Books relating to America, in various languages ; including Voyages to the Pacific and round the world, and collections of voyages and travels printed since the year 1700 : Compiled principally from the works themselves, by O. Rich...Vol. I, 1701–1800 ; Vol. II, 1801–1844. London, 1846. 424, 412 pp. *With a Supplement*, Bibliotheca Americana Vetus, 1493–1700. 16, 8 pp. In 2 v. 8°.

——— Supplement to the Bibliotheca Americana Nova : Part I, Additions and corrections, 1701 to 1800. London, 1841. 424–508 pp. 8°.

The four preceding volumes embrace Rich's Bibliotheca complete. The date to Vol. I (1846) belongs to a new titlepage of the publishers : it is the same as the edition of 1835.

——— A General Catalogue for 1837 : I, Books relating to America ; II, Miscellaneous. London. 102 pp. Cat. v. 59.

——— Catalogue of Books relating to North and South America.

London, Jan. 1, 1844....Being the duplicates of Mr. Rich's American collection. 48 pp. 8°. Cat. v. 3. Also bound in Bib. Amer. Nova, v. 2.

——— A Catalogue of Books : Part I, Relating to America, Oct. 1847. London, Rich & Sons. 40 pp. Cat. v. 25, 31.

——— A Catalogue of Ancient and Modern Botanical Books.... for sale by O. Rich. London, 1835. 16 pp.— Catalogue of botanical books comprising the library of Ortega. London, 1832. Pam. v. 188.

——— Catalogue of a Collection of Manuscripts, principally in Spanish, relating to America, in the possession of O. Rich, London ; with Addenda. 44 pp. and Autograph letters, 4 pp. 18°.

——— Systematical Catalogue of ..... works in English literature, 1831, 32 to March 1833, for which orders are received by..... London. 56 pp. 8°. and Cat. v. 56.

——— A First General Catalogue of old and new books.....offered ....by O. Rich, London, 1834. 137 pp. 8°, and Cat. v. 27, 56.

——— Catalogue of a further portion of the stock of books of the late Mr. O. Rich... auction June 25, 1850, London. 63 pp. Cat. v. 38.

RICHARDSON, M. A. *Catalogue of* reprints of rare tracts : *Prospectus.* Newcastle, *Eng.* Cat. v. 47.

RIMBAULT, Edward F. Bibliotheca Madrigaliana : A Bibliographical Account of the musical and poetical works published in England during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, under the titles of madrigals, ballets, ayres, canzonets, etc. etc. : By Edward F. Rimbault, LL.D., F.S.A. London, 1847. xvi, 88 pp. 8°.

RITSON, Joseph. Bibliographia Poetica : A Catalogue of English Poets of the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, with a short account of their works. London, 1802. 407 pp. 12°.

RIVE, Jean J. La Chasse aux Bibliographes et Antiquaires mal-advisés ; suivie de beaucoup de notes sur l'histoire de l'ancienne typographie, et sur diverses matières bibliologiques et bibliographiques, ainsi que de plusieurs éclaircissements sur la réformation des lettres en France, sur...la bibliothèque que le Marquis de Méjanes lui a léguée (*Aix*)... Par un des élèves que M. l'Abbé Rive a laissés dans Paris. Tome I, Partie 1re ; Tome II, Partie 1re. À Londres (*Aix*), 1789, 1788. lviii, 557, 112 pp. 200 *copies printed. With,* Notice des ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits de l'Abbé Rive. 23 pp. In 1 v. 8°.

RIVINUS, Andreas. Hecatomba Laudum, *et* Oratio de Artis Typographicæ præstantia, 1640. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

ROBBINS, R. American Literature. *See* Chambers, R.

ROBERTSON (W.), D.D. A Catalogue of Spanish Books and Manuscripts *on America. See* Robertson's History of Am. v. 2. 4°.

ROCHESTER, N.Y. : City Library, Catalogue, 1839. Pam. v. 170.

——— Catalogue of Law Books in the different libraries in Rochester ....1847. 55 pp. 8°. L. L.

ROCHESTER ATHENÆUM AND MECHANICS' ASSOCIATION. Catalogue of the Library, 1850, Pam. v. 170; 1854, 107 pp. 8°.

RODD, Thomas. Catalogue of Books and MSS. on heraldry, genealogy ....London, 1842. 30 pp. Cat. v. 7.

——— Catalogue of Books.....relating to the several countries of America, on sale....London, 1843. *See* Miller's Desc. of N. Y.

——— Catalogue of MSS. and ancient deeds.....a very curious collection of official papers relating to America.....London, 1845. 44 pp. Cat. v. 7.

——— Catalogue of MSS., Autographs, and Catalogues of Collections of MSS. London, 1847. 46 pp. Cat. v. 27.

——— Catalogue...in Theology, *etc.* Lond. 1848. 236 pp. In geology, *the arts and sciences*, 1847. 146, 242 pp. Cat. v. 27.

RODGERS, *Dr.* J. K. Catalogue of his medical library, sold, 1853. N.Y. Cat. v. 49.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Index Librorum prohibitorum et expurgatorum Ill^mi ac R. DD. Bernardi de Sandoval et Roxas, Card. et Archiep. Tolet., Hispaniarum Primatis...Generalis Inquisitoris... auctoritate et jussu editus...Juxta exemplar excusum Madriti.... anno 1612, 14. Auctus B. Turrett. præfatione et hispanic. decret. Latina versione....***. Genevæ, 1619. 880 pp. 4°.

——— Index Librorum prohibitorum et expurgandorum novissimus. Pro Catholicis Hispaniarum regnis Philippi IV., regis cathol. ill. ac R. DD. Antonii a Sotomaior.....Hispaniarum, Siciliæ et Indiarum gen. inquisitoris...jussu ac studiis...recognitus...Juxta exemplar excusum Madriti, ex typog. Didaci Diaz....1667. 992 pp. f°.

This edition contains also, Regulæ generales, Index universalis, and Turretin's preface to the edition of 1619, at Geneva.

——— Index Librorum prohibitorum usque ad diem 4 Junii anni 1744, regnante Benedicto XIV. P. O. M. Romæ, 1744. 639 pp. and appendix to 1745. 12°.

——— An Exact Reprint of the Roman Index expurgatorius (*Romæ*, 1608). The only Vatican index of this kind ever published, edited with a preface by Richard Gibbings..... Dublin, 1837. lxxxv, 608 pp. 18°.

——— Index Librorum prohibitorum juxta exemplar Romanum jussu sanctissimi Domini nostri editum anno 1835. Accesserunt suis locis nomina eorum qui usque ad hanc diem dâmnati fuere. Mechliniæ, 1852. lii, 419 pp. *With*, Supplementum...ad hanc diem....1852. 20 pp. 12°.

ROMEYN, *Rev.* J. B. Catalogue of the Library of...at auction. New-York, 1825. 54 pp. 8°, and Cat. v. 79.

ROORBACH, Orville A. Bibliotheca Americana: Catalogue of American Publications, including reprints and original works, from 1820 to 1848 inclusive....New-York, 1849. 360 pp. 8°.

——— Supplement to the Bibliotheca Americana.....with a list of Periodicals. New-York, 1850. 8°.

——— Supplement....from 1852 to May 1855, including also a repetition of such books as have either changed prices or publishers

during that period. Compiled and arranged by Orville A. Roorbach. New-York, 1855. 220 pp. *With*, Carter's, Randolph's, Redfield's, Stanford & Sword's Lists. 8°.

——— Addenda....May 1855 – March 1858. New-York. 8°.

ROBET, Librairie Encyclopédique. Paris. Cat. v. 32.

ROSE, Hugh J. Catalogue of the Library of the late Rev. Hugh James Rose, B.D.....auction, London (1840?). 66 pp. 8°.

ROSENBAUM, Julius. Additamenta ad Lud. Choulanti Bibliothecam medico-historicam : Edidit Julius Rosenbaum, Dr. Halis Sax. 1842. 83 pp. 8°.

ROSSI, Johannes Bernardus de. De Hebraicæ Typographiæ origine, ac primitiis seu antiquis ac rarissimis hebraicorum librorum editionibus seculi xv Disquisitio historico-critica : Recudi curavit M. Gvilielmus Fridericus Hvfnagel. Erlangæ, 1778. 141 pp. 12°.

——— Annales Hebræo-typographici ab an. MDI ad MDXL : Digessit notisque historico-criticis instruxit Joh. Bernardus de Rossi, Ling. Orient. Professor. Parmæ, ex regio typog. 1799. 64 pp. & index. 4°.

——— Annali Ebreo-tipografici di Sabbionetta. *See* Affo, I.

ROUARD, E. Notice sur la Bibliothèque d'Aix, dite de Mejanes; précédée d'un Essai sur l'histoire littéraire de cette ville, sur ses anciennes bibliothèques publiques, sur ses monuments, etc.: Par E. Rouard. Paris, Aix, 1831. 312 pp. 8°.

ROXBURGHE, John, *Duke of.* Catalogue of the Library of the late.. Arranged by G. & W. Nicol; which will be sold by auction, 18th May 1812. *With*, Supplement. London. 285, 20 pp. 8°.

Early English literature, French and Italian romances, poetry, dramatic works, etc. With the prices at the sale.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Library of..... Part I, Printed books. London, 1830(?). 75 pp. 4°.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN : Catalogue of the Library ..... arranged ..... by W. Harris, keeper. London, 1809. 482 pp. 8°.

RUPRECHT, C. J. F. W. Bibliotheca Medico-chirurgica, pharmaceutico-chemica et veterinaria; oder Geordnete Uebersicht aller in Deutschland und im Ausland neu erschienenen.... bücher.... Göttingen, 1854. 1s heft, Jan. – Jun. 1854. 56 pp. 8°. Cat. v. 75. Bibliotheca Theologica, 1855, Cat. v. 86.

RUSSELL INSTITUTION. A Catalogue of the Library.... Classed and arranged by E. W. Brayley; with the rules. London, 1835. Appendix to the Catalogue...arranged by E. W. Brayley. London, 1837. 254, 36 pp. in 2 v. 8°.

RUSSIA. Catalogus Systematicus Bibliothecæ Horti Imperialis Botanici Petropolitani : Curavit E. De Berg. Petropoli, 1852. xvi, 514 pp. 8°.

——— Catalogue des Manuscrits et Xylographes orientaux de la Bibliothèque Impériale publique de St. Pétersbourg. St. Pétersbourg, 1852. xliv, 719 pp. imp. 8°.

S.

SALEM ATHENÆUM : Catalogue of the Library. Salem, 1842. 171 pp. 8°.

SALFORD BOROUGH Royal Museum and Library.... Catalogue of the Library. Manchester, 1851. 237 pp. 8°.

——— Sixth Annual Report, 1854. Pam. v. 209.

SALMUTH, Henricus. De Typographiæ Inventione, verissima historia, 1629. *See* Panciroli, and Marchand, Histoire.

SALVA, V. Catalogo de los Libros antiguos de Literatura española.. en la libreria....Paris, 1847. 94 pp. Cat. v. 32.

SANTANDER, *M.* De La Serna. *See* La Serna Santander.

SARRUT, Germain, et B. Saint Edme : Biographie des hommes du jour. Paris, 1835–41. 6 v. roy. 8°. W. C. 835.

SAVAGE, James. The Librarian ; being an Account of scarce, valuable and useful English books, manuscript libraries, public records, etc. etc. : By James Savage, of the London Institution. *Periodical*, 18 *Nos.* London, W. Savage. July 1808 – Dec. 1809. 3 v. 8°.

SAVAGE, William. Practical Hints on Decorative Printing ; with illustrations engraved on wood, and printed in colours at the type press : By William Savage. London, 1822 (1823). 119 pp., index and 55 illustrated pages. 1 v. f°.

——— A Dictionary of the Art of Printing : By William Savage. London, 1841. 815 pp. 8°.

SAXIUS, Jos. Ant. Historia Literario-typographica Mediolanensis, in qua de studiis literariis antiquis et novis in hac metropoli institutis ; de tempore inductæ Mediolanum typographiæ ; et primis hujus artis opificibus, de viris doctrina illustribus qui sæculo XV in eadem urbe floruere, atque eorum MSStis operibus in Ambrosiana Bibliotheca servatis disseritur. Adjecta sunt appendix epistolarum, quæ libris, tunc ibidem editis, affixæ legebantur ; et Catalogus Codicum Mediolani impressorum ab anno MCDLXV ad annum MD. Auctore Joseph Antonio Saxio. 114 pp. and 251 col. *See* Argelati, P.

SCAPIN, Carlo. Catalogo di Libri... che si trovano vendibili appresso .... Padova, 1839. 288, 77 pp. 12°.

SCHAUBERT, J. G. De Orig. typog. *See* Munch, G. B.

SCHELHORN, J. G. Diatriba. 72 pp. *See* Quirini, A. M.

SCHEUCHZER, Joh. J. Bibliotheca Scriptorum Historiæ naturali omnium terræ regionum inservientium : Historiæ Naturalis Helvetiæ prodromus. Accessit celeberrimi viri Jacobi Le Long.... de Scriptoribus Hist. Nat. Galliæ : Collegit Joh. Jacobus Scheuchzer..... Tiguri, 1716. 241 pp. 18°.

SCHINMEIER, Johann A. Versuch einer Vollständigen Schwedischen Bibel-übersetzungen und Ausgaben, mit anzeige und beurtheilung ihres werths ; nebst einem Anhange von einigen seltenen handschriften, und den lebensumständen der dabey interessirten merkwürdigsten

personen, aus den bewährtesten quellen gesammlet von D. Johann Adolph Schinmeier. Flensburg und Leipzig, 1777, 78. 68, 116, 204 pp. 1 v. 4°.

SCHLEGEL, Aug. W. Katalog der....nachgelassenen buchersammlung. Bonn, 1845. 117 pp. Cat. v. 34.

Oriental Literature, Philological, Fine Arts, etc.

SCHMIDT, Johannes. Gott zu Lob, Drey Christliche Danckpredigten; wegen dero im jahr 1440, und also vor zweyhundret jahren, durch gottliche Eingebung, in Strassburg erfundenen hochwerthen Theuren buchdruckerkunst....In volckreicher versamlung zu Strassburg anno 1640, den 18. 25 Augusti und 1 Sept. gehalten und auff begehren in Truckgegeben, durch Johannem Schmidt. Anno MDCXLI. Gotha, 1740. *With*, Joannis Henrici Boccleri oratio, anno 1640... in qua de Typographia.... disseritur. 127 pp. in 1 v. 12°.

——— The same, in Latin. Conciones tres, etc. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

SCHNURRER, Christ. F. De. Bibliotheca Arabica: Auctam nunc atque integram edidit Christianus Fridericus De Schnurrer. Halæ ad Salam, 1811. 529 pp. 8°.

SCHOEPFLIN, Joh. D. Jo. Danielis Schoepflini....Vindiciæ typographicæ. *With appendix*, Documenta typographicarum originum ex Argentinensibus tabulariis et bibliothecis nunc primum edita. Argentorati, 1760. 120, 52 pp. sm. 4°. With 7 engraved fac similes.

SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. A Bibliographical Catalogue of Books, Translations of the Scriptures, and other Publications in the Indian Tongues of the United States, with brief critical notices. Washington, 1849. 27 pp. 8°.

——— The same, enlarged. *See* Information respecting the History.. of the Indian Tribes. Part 4. 1854. 4°.

SCHOTEL, *Dr.* G. D. J. Lettre à M. J. de Wal, sur les Archives du Royaume à La Haye. *In French and Dutch.* La Haye, 1850, 51. 24 pp. 8°.

SCHOTT, Andreas. *See* Hispaniæ Bibliotheca.

SCHOTT, *Dr.* William. *See* Berlin Royal Library.

SCHRAGIUS, Adamus. Historia Typographiæ Argentorati inventæ, 1640: Latine reddita. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

SCHROEDER, *Rev.* J. F. Bibliotheca Probata. *See* Dana (D.) jr.

SCHUBARTH, *Dr.* Repertorium der Technischen Literatur die jahre 1823, bis einschl. 1853 umfassend. Zum gebrauch der k. technischen deputation für gewerbe. Bearbeitet von Dr. Schubarth.....Berlin, 1856. xxiv, 1050 pp. 8°.

SCHUMACHER, H. C. Catalogue des Livres et Cartes composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. H. C. Schumacher. Première partie: Sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles. En vente chez A. Asher et Cie, Berlin, 1855. 147 pp. 8°. *Prices.*

SCHWARZ. C. G. Primaria Documenta, 1740. *See* Munch, G. B.

SCRIBNER'S (C.) Descriptive Catalogue, N.Y. 1854. Cat. v. 72.

SCRIVERIUS, Petrus. Laurea Laurentii Costeri inventoris typographiæ. Harlemi, 1628. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

SEEMILLER, Sebastian. Bibliothecæ Academicæ Ingolstadiensis Incunabula typographica, seu libri ante annum 1500 impressi circiter mille et quadrigenti; quos secundum annorum seriem disposuit, descripsit, et notis historico-litterariis illustravit Sebastianus Seemiller.....Fasc. I, II, III. Ingoldstadii, 1787, 88, 89. 192, 174, 196 pp. and indices, in 2 v. 4°.

SEGUIER, Jean F. Bibliotheca Botanica, sive Catalogus auctorum et librorum omnium qui de re botanica, de medicamentis ex vegetalibus paratis, de re rustica et de horticultura tractant, à Joanne-Francisco Seguierio Nemausense digestus. Accessit Bib. Botan. Jo. Ant. Bumaldi seu potius Ovidii Montalbani, Bononiensis (1657). Hagæ Com., 1740. 450, 66 pp. 4°.

SEIZ, Jo. C. Annus tertius sæcularis inventæ artis typographicæ, sive brevis historica enarratio de inventione nobillisimæ artis typographicæ, in qua ostenditur quo tempore, a quo et ubi locorum ea primùm fuerit inventa....Auctore Joanne Christiano Seiz, Franco-Germano. Ex idiomate Belgico in gratiam exterorum Latine, et hinc inde auctior reddita***. Harlemi, 1742. xxviii, 248 pp. and index. 8°.

SELDEN, John. Johannis Seldeni Angli, Liber de Nummis, in quo antiqua pecunia Romana et Græca metitur precio ejus, quæ nunc est in usu. Hinc accedit elenchus auctorum, qui de antiquis numismatibus Hebræis, Græcis, Romanis; necnon de monetis, ponderibus et mensuris, ad hunc usque annum scripserunt. *Philip Labbe, author.* Londini, 1675. 19, 86 pp. sm. 4°.

SENEFELDER, Alois. A Complete Course of Lithography; containing clear and explicit instructions in all the different branches and manners of that art, accompanied by illustrative specimens of drawings : To which is prefixed a history of lithography, from its origin to the present time, by Alois Senefelder, inventor of the art ....With a preface by Frederic von Schlichtegroll....Trans. from the original German, by A. S. London, 1819. xxix, 342 pp. 4°.

——— Uebersicht der einzig bestehenden vollständigen incunabelnsammlung der lithographie und der übrigen Senefelder'schen erfindungen als metallographie, papyrographie, papierstereotypen und oelgemäldedruck (ohne presse). Mit einem vorwort begleitet zur sechzigjahrigen gedachtnissfeier der Münchener-erfindung der lithographie von sammler und lebenslanglichen hausfreund des erfinders Franz Maria Ferchl. Mit vielen abbildungen....München, 1856. 91 pp. 8°.

SERARIUS, Nicoläus. Dissertatio de Typographiæ inventione ..... ex ejus *Rerum Moguncíacarum*..*See* Marchand, Hist. de l'imprimerie.

SERIE DELL' EDIZIONI ALDINE, per ordine cronologico ed alfabetico. Terza edizione con emendazioni e giunte. Firenze, 1803. 84, 195 pp. 12°. *Prices.*

This list was drawn up by Cardinal Loménie de Brienne, with the aid of Father F. X. Laire. The third edition was prepared by Giuseppe Molini.

SERVAIS, G. J. De. Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. Gaspar Joseph De Servais, dont la vente se fera....1808, Malines. 440 pp. 8°. *Prices in* MS.

Valuable on the History of the Netherlands, in Bibliography and 15th century editions.

SHELDON, LAMPORT and BLAKEMAN'S Publications, N.Y. 1855. Cat. v. 72.

SHURTLEFF, Nathaniel B. A Decimal System for the arrangement and administration of libraries. Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. ***Boston, Privately printed, 1856. 80 pp. 4°.

SILBERMANN, G. Album Typographique, publié à l'occasion de la quatrième fête séculaire de l'invention de l'imprimerie : Par G. Silbermann, imprimeur à Strasbourg. Strasbourg, 24 Juin, 1840. 36 ill. pages. gr. 4°.

SILLIG, P. H. Die Shakespeare Literatur bis mitte 1854, zusammengestelt und herausgegeben von P. H. Sillig. Ein bibliographischer versuch eingeführt von Dr. H. Ulrici. . . . Leipzig, 1854. 103 pp. 8°.

SILVESTRE, *M.* Book auction catalogues. Paris, 1835. Cat. v. 1.

SILVESTRE, J. B. Alphabet Album : Collection de soixante feuilles d'alphabets, historiés et fleuronnés. Tirés des principales bibliothèques de l'Europe, ou composés par Silvestre, Professeur de Calligraphie des Princes. Gravés par Giraut. Paris, 1843. Chez J. Techener. f°.

——— Universal Palæography; or Fac-similes of Writings of all nations and periods, copied from the most celebrated and authentic manuscripts in the libraries and archives of France, Italy, Germany, and England; with a descriptive text and introductions by M. Champollion : trans. from the French, by Sir F. Madden. London, 1850. 2 v. gr. f°, and 2 v. 8°. 4 v.

SIMS, Richard. Hand-book to the Library of the British Museum; containing a brief history of its formation, and of the various collections of which it is composed; descriptions of the catalogues in present use; classed lists of the manuscripts, etc. . . . . with some account of the principal libraries in London : By Richard Sims. . . London, 1854. 414 pp. 18°.

SINGER, S. W. Some Account of the Book printed at Oxford in MCCCCLXVIII, under the title of Exposicio Sancti Jeromini in Simbolo Apostolorum : In which is examined its claim to be considered the first book printed in England. London, 1812. 44 pp. 8°.

SKEGG, Edward. Catalogue of the singularly curious . . . . Library of Edward Skegg, esquire; arranged by S. Leigh Sotheby. . . auction, London, 1842. 155 pp. 8°. With a memoir from the Gentleman's Magazine.

SMITH, John. The Printer's Grammar; wherein are exhibited, examined and explained, the superficies, gradation and properties of the different sorts and sizes of metal types cast by letter-founders; sundry alphabets. . . . . and many other requisites for attaining a more perfect knowledge both in the theory and practice of the art of printing; with directions to authors. . . . . By John Smith, Regiom. London, 1755. 312 pp. 8°.

——— The Printer's Grammar; containing a Concise History of the origin of printing; also an examination of the superficies. . . . . of types. . . . . schemes for casting of copy and imposing. . . . . chiefly collected from Smith's edition : To which are added Directions for pressmen . . . and E. Fry's Specimen, 1764–87. London, 1787. 369 pp. 8°.

SMITH, John Russell. Bibliotheca Cantiana; a Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the history, topography, antiquities, customs and family history of the County of Kent: By John Russell Smith. London, 1837. 360 pp. imp. 8°.

——— Old Book Circulars: 1842–45, Cat. v. 7; 1844, Part III, Cat. v. 4; 1846, 47, Cat. v. 23; Books on America, 1849 (bound with Gowan's); Catalogue of 25,000 pamphlets, also of MSS. for sale, 1851, Cat. v. 47; 1852, Cat. v. 53; 1854, Cat. v. 71; Continuation of 1855, Cat. v. 78; 1856, Cat. v. 71.

——— Bibliotheca Americana: A Catalogue of....Books and Pamphlets relating to the history and geography of North and South America....for sale by....London, 1853. 196 pp. 8°.

——— The same: Pamphlets relating to America, a catalogue (*reprint from p.* 99), Cat. v. 78; Ancient and modern pamphlets, 64 pp. Cat. v. 38.

——— A Bibliographical Catalogue of English writers on angling and ichthyology. London, J. R. Smith, 1856. 47 pp. 12°.

SMITH, William. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology: Edited by William Smith.... London, Boston, 1855. 3 v. 8°.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE: Publications of Learned Societies and Periodicals in the Library of the Smithsonian Institution, to May 1856. Part I, Part II. *See* Vol. VII, VIII.

SOCIÉTÉ pour les Intérêts de la Librairie Néerlandaise: Catalogue de livres originaux publiés en Hollande. *See* Exposition universelle, Paris, 1855.

SOCIETY for the Encouragement of arts, manufactures and commerce ....Official Catalogue of the Educational Exhibition.....*of books and apparatus at* St. Martin's Hall, July 4, 1854. Second edition, greatly enlarged....Edited by G. W. Yapp. London. 190 pp. 8°.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES of London: A Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library....*Prepared by Nicholas Carlisle.* London, 1816. *With,* A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Library....*Prepared by Sir Henry Ellis.* London, 1816. 216, 92 pp. in 1 v. 4°.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES of Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A Catalogue of the Manuscripts, Books, Roman and other antiquities belonging to ....Newcastle....Hodgson, 1839. 95 pp. 8°.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS: Catalogue of Books belonging to the Library of the Four Monthly Meetings of Friends of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1853. 350 pp. 12°.

SOLEINNE, *M.* De. Bibliothèque Dramatique de Monsieur De Soleinne: Catalogue rédigé par P. L. Jacob (*P. Lacroix*), bibliophile .....Paris, 1843–45. 322, 391, 368, 226, 255 pp. Appendixes to vol. 3 & 5., 56 & 88 pp. 5 v. in 2 v. 8°. *Contents:*

VOL. 1. Théâtre oriental, grec et romain, latin moderne, ancien théâtre français, moderne depuis Jodelle jusqu'à Racine.

VOL. 2. Théâtre français depuis Racine, jusqu'à V. Hugo; des provinces, à l'étranger.

VOL. 3. Suite: Recueils manuscrits, théâtre de la cour, ballets, théâtres de Paris, burlesque, théâtre de société, proverbes dramatiques, théâtre

d'éducation, pièces satiriques, pièces en patois, dialogues; Appendix; Collection d'autographes.

Vol. 4. Théâtre italien, espagnol et portugais, allemand, anglais, suédois, flamand et hollandois, russe et polonois, turc, grec et valaque.

Vol. 5. Ecrits relatifs au théâtre, religion, morale, histoire, bibliographie, etc.; Estampes.

Dernière Partie · Livres doubles et omis.

Somal, Placido S. Quadro della Storia Letteraria di Armenia : Estesa da Mons. Placido Sukias Somal, Arcivescovo...Venezia, 1829. xx, 241 pp. 8°.

Sotheby, S. Leigh. Observations upon the Handwriting of Philip Melancthon, illustrated with fac-similes....Also a few specimens of the autograph of Martin Luther, with explanatory remarks : By S. Leigh Sotheby. London, 1839. Introd., 33 plates with explanatory text. f°.

——— Principia Typographica : The Block Books, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders and Germany during the fifteenth century, exemplified and considered in connection with the origin of printing; to which is added an attempt to elucidate the character of the paper-marks of the period : A work contemplated by the late Samuel Sotheby, and carried out by his son, Samuel Leigh Sotheby. Vol. I, Holland and the Low Countries; Vol. II, Germany; Vol. III, Paper-marks. London, 1858. 3 v. xvi, 200, 216, 192 pp. gr. 4°.

Sotheby & Co. Catalogue of books and engravings...of an eminent collector (*Libri?*), to be sold, London, 1850. 134 pp. Cat. v. 38. *See also* Libri, *M.*

Sotheby & Wilkinson. Catalogue of....a library...rich in works relating to America.... Specimens of printing of Caxton.....with MSS.....sold by auction, 16 June 1856, London. 81 pp. 8°. With prices and purchasers.

Southey, Robert. Catalogue of the Library of..... sold by auction, May 8, 1844. London, 208 pp. 8°. Including Spanish & Portuguese literature. With prices and purchasers at the sale in MS.

Specimen-books of Dutch type-foundries : A. G. Mappa, Rosart, Ploos van Amstel, Voskens en Clerk, etc. 1760–80. In 3 v. 8° and 12°.

Spencer, John C. Law Library of, sold, Albany, 1856. Cat. v. 93.

Spilsbury, W. H. Lincoln's Inn; its ancient and modern buildings, with an account of the library : By William Holden Spilsbury, librarian. London, 1850. 324 pp. 18°. L. L.

Spizelius, Theophilus. Infelix Literatus, labyrinthis et miseriis suis cura posteriori ereptus....sive de vita et moribus literatorum commonefactiones novæ historico-theosophicæ..... Authore Theophilo Spizelio. Aug. Vindel. 1680. Vol. 1 – 4. 1136 pp. 4 v. 16°.

——— Literatus Felicissimus, sacræ metaneæ proselytus; sive de conversione literatorum commentarius..... Autore Theophilo Spizelio. Accessit ejusdem, Pius literati hominis secessus : Vol. 1, 2. *With*, Selecta doctorum veterum scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum, de vera ...conversione monumenta....cum præfationibus T. S.: Vol, 3, 4. Aug. Vind. 1685. 558, 539 pp. 4 v. 16°.

SPON, Jacob. Le Nouveau Spon. *See* Monfalcon, J. B.

SPRAGUE, William B., *D.D.* Annals of the American Pulpit... with Historical Introductions, by William B. Sprague, D.D. : Vol. I, II, Congregational; Vol. III, IV, Presbyterian. New-York, 1857, 8. 4 v. 8°.

Contains copious lists of the published writings of New-England clergymen.

STANLEY, George. Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. *See* Bryan, M.

STARK, J. M. Catalogue of Illuminated MSS. for sale, Lond. 1856. Cat. v. 82.

STEELE, Oliver. List of Books for sale, Albany, 1830. 12°. B. C.

STEENWIJK, A. van. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque superbe de théologie catholique...et de litérature....Vente à Amsterdam, 18 mai 1854. 160 pp. Cat. v. 67.

STEIGENBERGER, Gerhoh. Historisch-literarischer Versuch von Entstehung und Aufnahme der Chürfurstlichen Bibliothek in München ....Den 28 März 1784....München. *See* Bav. Acad. Mem. v. 3.

——— Literarische-kritische Abhandlung über die zwo allerälteste gedruckte deutsche Bibeln, welche in der kurfürstl. Bibliothek in München aufbewahrt werden; mit Anhange und vier küpfertafeln : Von Gerhok Steigenberger. München, 1787. 63 pp. 4°.

STEVENS, Henry. American Bibliographer. Vol. I, No. 1, 2 : Jan., Feb. 1854. 96 pp. 8°. *A to Cur.*

——— Catalogue of my English Library, collected and described by Henry Stevens, G.M.B., F.S.A....***. London, 1853. 108 pp. 18°.

——— American Nuggetts. Bibliotheca Americana; or a Descriptive Account of my collection of rare books relating to America : Henry Stevens***. London, Whittingham, 1858. 805 pp. 2 v. 18°. 2934 full titles, with prices.

——— Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the British Museum. London, 1857. 628 pp. in 2 v. 8°.

The work with index, titlepage and preface, is not yet published : it embraces about 14,000 full titles of 20,000 volumes — perhaps a larger number of titles of American books than is found in any printed catalogue.

STEWART, C. J. A Catalogue of Bibles and Biblical Literature.... classified....on sale at the prices affixed. London, 1849. 238 pp. 8°.

STIERNMAN, Andreas A. Bibliotheca Suio-Gothica, in qua, præmissa de philosophia gothorum, eorumque in literas meritis, dissertatione, reges, heroes, magnates, atque viri ab antiquissimis retro temporibus, sc. anno mundi MMMCCCLXII eruditionis fama clari atque insignes, enumerantur. Eorumque scripta edita, inedita, deperdita ac affecta accuraté luci restituuntur publicæ...collecta et in vii... tomos distributa per Andream Antonium Stiernman. Tomus secundus, in quo exhibentur tempora....Caroli Noni atque Gustavi Adolphi ab anno Christi 1600 usque ad annum 1632, et qui sub illis floruerunt. Holmiæ, 1731. 876 pp. and index. 4°. All that was published.

STARCKE, P. De Ortu Typographiæ, 1666. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

STORCH, A. Antiquarischer Katalog. Bohemica et Slavica ab a. 1731–1857. Prag, 1858. 132 pp. 8°.

STORY, Joseph. Catalogue of library of....at auction, Boston, 1846. Cat. v. 20.

STOWER, C. The Printer's Grammar; or Introduction to the art of printing, containing a concise history of the art, with the improvements in the practice of printing, for the last fifty years: By C. Stower. London, 1808. *With*, Specimens of modern cut printing types from the founderies of Messrs. Fry & Steele, and Messrs. Caslon & Catherwood. 530 pp. with spec. and index. 8°.

STRAUSS, Andreas. Opera rariora quæ latitant in Bibliotheca Canon. Reg. Collegiatæ ecclesiæ ad S. Joannem Baptistam in Rebdorf. Collegit, notis illustravit et edidit ejusdem collegii bibliothecarius, A. D. 1790. Eichstadii. 350 pp. sm. 4°.

STRETTELL, A. A Catalogue of the curious ..... Library of Amos Strettell, Esq.....rare old poetry, curious tracts....which will be sold....Feb. 29, 1820, London. 62 pp. 8°. With prices and purchasers at the sale, in MS.

STRUTT, Joseph. A Biographical Dictionary, containing an historical account of all the engravers, from the earliest period of the art of engraving to the present time; and a short list of their most esteemed works, with the cyphers, monograms, and particular marks used by each master.....To which is prefixed, an essay on the rise and progress of the art of engraving, both on copper and on wood. By Joseph Strutt. London, 1785, 86. 366, 488 pp. in 2 v. 4°. With 17 engraved fac similes.

STRUVE, B. G. Burcardi Gotthelfi Struvii, Bibliotheca Philosophica in suas classes distributa. Editio tertia. Jenæ, 1712. *With*, Jo. Henrici Ackeri, Supplementa ad Bibliothecam Philosophicam Struvianam. Jenæ (1714), *and*, B. G. Struvii, Bibliotheca juris selecta, secundum ordinem literarium disposita, atque ad singulas juris partes directa. Accessit selectissima bibliotheca juris studiosorum, atque index... Ed. quarta. Jenæ, 1714. 203, 120, 730 pp. and indexes in 1 v. 18°.

SUARD, J. B. A. Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. J. B. A. Suard....dont la vente se fera....1818. Paris, 1817. 179 pp. 8°.

SULZER, Johann George. Allgemeine Theorie der Schönen Künste... Leipzig, 1792–94. 4 v. 8°.

At the end of each article in this Dictionary is a list of the authors in various languages, who have written on the subject.

SUSSEX, *Duke of*. Bibliotheca Sussexiana. The extensive and valuable library of H. R. H. the late Duke of Sussex. Part I, Theology; Part II, Manuscripts; Part III, English, Irish and Scotch History ....Part IV, Classics, foreign history, antiquities,.....fine arts; Part V, Poetry, the drama..... law, bibliography; Part VI.... Auction, July 1, 1844 – Aug. 11, 1845, London. 257, 44, 73, 141, 146, 59 pp. in 1 v. 8°.

SWAINSON, William. The Bibliography of Zoology; with biographical sketches of the principal authors. 300 pp. *See* Lardner's Cyc. N° 104. G. L.

SWEET, S. Catalogue of Modern Law Books...with all the reporters from the earliest period: By S. Sweet, law bookseller. London, 1843. 272 pp. 18°.

T.

TABLEAU Bibliographique des ouvrages en tous genres qui ont paru en France.... *Annual.* Paris, 1827–40. 14 v. 8°.

TAILLIAR, *M.* Manuscrits à Douai. *See* Duthillœul, H. R.

TALVI, *Pseud.* Historical View of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations, with a sketch of their popular poetry : By Talvi (*Mrs. T. Jacob Robinson*). With a preface by E. Robinson, D. D., LL.D. New-York, 1850. 412 pp. 12°.

TARLIER, Jules. Notice Bibliographique sur les traductions italiennes, espagnoles, portugaises, françaises, anglaises, allemandes, hollandaises, danoises, polonaises et grecques des satires de Perse : par le Docteur Jules Tarlier. Bruxelles, 1848. xxiii pp. imp. 8°.

TASCHEREAU, J. Catalogue. *See* France, Bibliothèque Impériale.

TAUCHNITZ, Karl. Proben aus der Schriftgiesserei von Karl Tauchnitz, in Leipzig, 1831. 82 pp. 8°.

TAYLOR, WALTON and MABERLY'S Catalogues, London, 1849. Cat. v. 28.

TAYLOR, *Baron* J. Catalogue of the....Library of M. le Baron J. Taylor, membre de l'Institut.....auction, June 1, 1853, London. 224 pp. 8°.

TECHENER, J. Considérations sérieuses à propos de diverses publications récentes sur la Bibliothèque Royale, suivies du seul plan possible pour en faire le catalogue en trois ans : Par J. Techener. Paris, 1847. 15 pp. *With,* De l'amélioration des anciennes bibliothèques en France, et de la création de nouvelles bibliothèques appropriées au perfectionnement moral du peuple : Par J. Techener. 8 pp. In 1 v. 8°.

——— Annuaire Bibliographique.....de la librairie de J. Techener. Paris, 1851. 8°.

——— *See* Bulletin du Bibliophile, 1834–47.

TEISSIER, Antoine. Catalogus Auctorum qui librorum catalogos, indices, bibliothecas, virorum literariorum elogia, vitas, aut orationes funebres, scriptis consignarunt : ab Antonio Teisserio.....cum P. Labbæi Bibliotheca Nummaria....et Mantissa antiquariæ supellectilis, ex annulis.....similibusque Romanæ præsertim antiquitatis monimentis collecta. Coloniæ Allob. 1686. 539 pp. and appendix. 4°.

TENNEMANN, G. Gottlieb. A Manual of the History of Philosophy : Translated from the German of Tennemann, by the Rev. A. Johnson.... Revised, enlarged and continued by J. R. Morell. London, 1852. 532 pp. 12°.

Each section is accompanied with titles of the principal books upon the subject treated of in the section.

TENNESSEE. Catalogue of the Tennessee State Library, Oct. 1855. Nashville, 1855. 119 pp. 8°.

TENTZEL, Wilhelm E. Dissertatio de inventione...artis typographicæ in Germania....Gothæ, 1700. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

TERNAUX-COMPANS, H. Bibliothèque Américaine; ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700 : Par H. Ternaux. Paris, 1837. 192 pp. 8°.

TERRASSON, Antoine. Histoire de la Jurisprudence Romaine..... l'enumération des éditions du corps de droit civil; les vies et le catalogue des ouvrages des jurisconsultes, tant anciens que modernes. Paris, 1750. f°. L. L.

THICKNESSE, Philip. A Treatise on the art of decyphering, and of writing in cypher, with an harmonic alphabet. London, 1772. 12°, with two plates.

THOMAS, Isaiah. The History of Printing in America; with a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers, to which is prefixed a concise view of the discovery and progress of the art in other parts of the world. In two volumes : By Isaiah Thomas, printer, Worcester, Mass***. Worcester, Mass. 1810. 487, 576 pp. 2 v. 8°.

THORPE, Thomas. Catalogue of.....curious books, on sale by..... London, 1842. 849 pp. 8°.

——— Supplement to a general catalogue of books for 1843..... From the libraries of Lord Kingsborough...Sir J. Littledale... G. Chalmers...J. Binmer. Now offered....London, 198 pp. Cat. v. 19, and also v. 40. B. C.

——— Bibliotheca Selecta. Two catalogues of.....rare books. 48, 40 pp. Cat. v. 19.

——— Supplement to a Catalogue of manuscripts ..... relating to America and the British colonies ..... extensive and valuable collections relating to New-York, New-Jersey, *etc.* London, 1843. 73 pp. Cat. v. 40. B. C.

——— Catalogue of Manuscripts....relating to various counties.... early music....on sale. London, 1851. 40 pp. Cat. v. 47.

THOTT, Othon. Catalogi Bibliothecæ Thottianæ tomi quinti pars I, II, continens libros historicos, publica auctione distrahendos..... April 1791, Havniæ. 799, 755 pp. 2 v. 8°.

Contain titles in European history, especially of Northern Europe.

THUN, Joh. P. Verzeichniss neuer bücher, *etc.* 1845. Zweites quartal, Dritter jahrgang. 208 pp. Cat. v. 23.

TICKNOR, George. History of Spanish Literature : By George Ticknor. New-York, 1849. 3 v. 8°.

TIECK, L. Bibliothèque de :.....qui sera vendue, Berlin, 1849. 362 pp. 8°. Cat. v. 34.

TIMPERLEY, C. H. The Printer's Manual; containing instructions to learners, with scales of impositions and numerous calculations, recipes and scales of prices in the principal towns of Great Britain ....By C. H. Timperley. London, 1838. 116 pp. imp. 8°.

——— Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote; being a chronological digest of the most interesting facts illustrative of the history of literature, from the earliest period to the present time. Interspersed with biographical sketches....With....a history of all the newspapers, periodicals and almanacs published in this

country.....Compiled and condensed from Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, and numerous other authorities : By C. H. Timperley. Second ed. To which are added...recent biographies, chiefly of booksellers, and a Manual of Printing. London, Bohn, 1842. 998 pp. 8°. The Manual is not contained in this vol.

——— Songs of the Press, and other poems, relative to the art of printers and printing; also of authors, books, booksellers, bookbinders, editors, critics, newspapers, etc. Original and selected. With notes biographical and literary***. London, 1845. 208 pp. 12°.

TIRABOSCHI, G. Storia della letteratura italiana del cav. Abate Girolamo Tiraboschi. Nuova edizione. Firenze, 1805-13. 9 v. in 10. 8°.

Vols. 6 and 8 contain extended notices of the History of printing in Italy.

TODD, Henry J. List of editions, translations and criticisms of Milton's poetical works. *See* Todd's Life of Milton, 1809.

TOLAND, John. Conjectura verosimilis de prima inventione typographiæ, 1726. *See* Wolf, Mon. Typ.

TOPPI, Nicolà. Biblioteca Napoletana, ed apparato agli uomini illustri in lettere di Napoli e del regno. Napoli, 1678. 400 pp. and indexes. f°. Titlepage wanting.

TOOKE, John Horne. Catalogue of the library of....which will be sold.....May 26, 1813, London. 43 pp. 8°. With the prices and purchasers in MS.

TOWN, Ithiel. Catalogue of....(the library of the late Ithiel Town) ....to be sold at auction....Sept. 1847. New-York. 118 pp. Cat. B. C.—Catalogue of.....the remainder of the extensive library of....to be sold...Nov. 1848. 50 pp. Cat. v. 25.—Catalogue of the entire remainder....to be sold May 1850. 123 pp. Cat v. 33.

TOWNELEY, John. Bibliotheca Towneleiana. Catalogue of the..... library of the late John Towneley, Esq. Part I, Containing specimens from the presses of Caxton, Pynson, *etc.* Part II...Topography, history, *etc.*...sold by auction, June 8, 1814, London. 47, 67 pp. 8°. With the prices.

TRÖMEL, Paul. Die Litteratur der Deutschen Mundarten : Ein bibliographischer versuch von Paul Trömel. Aus Petzholdt's Anzeiger. Halle, 1854. 37 pp. 8°.

TROSS, Edwin. Thesaurus Bibliothecalis : xviiime catalogue d'ouvrages de travail et de livres rares et curieux en vente aux prix marqués... Paris, 1855. 158 pp. 8°.

TRÜBNER and Co. Catalogue of Oriental Books. London, 1853.—Supp. N° I, II, III. Books on languages, theology, bibliography, books on America, 1855. Cat. v. 78.

——— Trübner's Bibliographical Guide to American Literature : Being a classified list of books in all departments of literature and science published in the United States of America, during the last forty years. With an introduction, three appendices and an index. London, 1855. 108 pp. 8°.

——— Catalogue of New and Secondhand books....rich in books on languages, on bibliography, and on North and South America. Lond. 1857. 159 pp. 8°. 2 *copies*.

——— *See* Nutt's Catalogue, 1857; Ludewig's Bibliotheca.

TRUMBULL, George. Pocket Typographia; a brief practical guide to the art of printing: Compiled by George Trumbull. Albany, 1846. 95 pp. 24°.

TUDOT, F. Traité de Lithographie, ou description de tous les moyens de dessiner sur pierre, avec l'étude des causes qui peuvent empêcher la réûssite de l'impression des dessins: Par F. Tudot. 2me éd. Paris, 1834. 222 pp. 18°.

TURNER, Dawson. Catalogue of the principal part of the library of ....auction, March 7, 1853, London. 221 pp. 8°.

U.

UFFENBACH, Zach. Conrad. ab. Bibliotheca Uffenbachiana MSSta; seu Catalogus et recensio MSStorum codicum qui in biblioth. Zach. Conradi ab Uffenbach...adservantur...quarum priores Jo. Henricus Maius.....recensuit, reliquas possessor ipse digessit; qui omnem etiam hanc supellectilem literariam suam ad usus publicos offert. Halæ Herm. 1720. 2 v. f°.

UNITED STATES. Congressional Library: Catalogue of the books, maps and charts....Washington, 1812. 101 pp. 8°.

——— Catalogue of the Library of the United States; to which is annexed a copious index, alphabetically arranged. Washington, 1815. 170. xxxii pp. 4°.

This is a copy of a rare catalogue made by President Jefferson, under a classification invented by himself. It embraces also the catalogue of his own library, purchased by Congress after the destruction of the library of the Capitol in 1814, during the war.

——— Supplement to the Catalogue of the Library, 1827. With, Catalogue of the Library, Dec. 1830. 109, 258 pp. in 1 v. 8°.

——— Catalogue....Dec. 1839. Washington, 1840. 747 pp. 8°.

——— Catalogue of Books in the Law Department of the Library of Congress, Jan. 1, 1839. 98 pp. 8°. L. L.

——— Additions, etc.: Since the first day of Dec. 1851. *With*, Additions....since the first day of Nov. 1852. Washington, 1852, 53. 129, 211 pp. 8°.

——— MILITARY ACADEMY. Catalogue of the Library of the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.; exhibiting its condition at the close of the year 1852. New-York, 1853. 403 pp. 8°.

Contains full titles of 15,000 volumes chiefly on the Military Sciences.

UPHAM & BEET. Catalogues of Books on English topography, county history, etc. for sale: Cat. v. 64; 1856, Cat. v. 83; 1857, Cat. v. 88.

UPSAL UNIVERSITY. Catalogus Librorum Impressorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Academiæ Upsaliensis. *A. P. F. Aurivillio.* Upsaliæ, 1814. Præfatio, 68 pp. Fasc. I, II. 1040 pp. Sec. posterior, 384 pp. 1 v. 4°.

V.

VALENTINELLI, Giuseppe. Specimen Bibliographicum de Dalmatia et Agro Labeatium : Auctore Josepho Valentinelli, pro Præfecto Bibl. S. Marci Venet. Venetiis, 1842. 126 pp. *With*, Bibliografia Dalmata, tratta da' Codici della Marciana di Venezia. Venezia, 1845. 45 pp. In 1 v. 8°.

VALÉRY, *M.* Voyages Historiques et Littéraires en Italie, pendant les années 1826, 1827 et 1828 ; ou L'Indicateur Italien : Par M. Valéry, Conserv. admin. des Bibliot. de la Couronne. Paris, 1831 – 33. 5 v. 8°.

Contains notices of most of the public libraries in Italy.

VALLIÈRE, M. le Duc. Catalogue of Library. *See* Bure, De.

VANDERMEERSCH, P. C. Inventaire des Cartes et des Plans conservés aux Archives de la Flandre-orientale, accompagné de notes et d'éclaircissements, par J. C. Vandermeersch.... Gand, 1850. 268 pp. gr. 4°.

VAN PRAET, J. Catalogues. *See* Praet, J. van.

VATTEMARE, Alexandre. A Collection of Publications connected with his System of International Literary Exchange, bound in 7 v. 8°.

VEITH, F. De Origine Artis Typographicæ in urbe Augusta Vindelica, 1778. *See* Zapf, G. W.

VENTOUILLAC, L. T. The French Librarian, or Literary Guide ; pointing out the best works of the principal writers of France, in every branch of literature ; with criticisms, personal anecdotes and bibliographical notices, preceded by a sketch of the progress of French literature : By L. T. Ventouillac. London, 1829. 536 pp. 8°.

VERBEYST, *M.* Catalogue des Livres anciens qui composent la Librairie de feu M. Verbeyst, de Bruxelles : Ire partie. La vente aura lieu....1 Dec. 1852, Paris. 352 pp. 8°.

VEREENIGING ter Bevordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels. Catalogus van de Bibliotheek : Opgemaakt door F. Muller. Amsterdam, 1855. xvi, 144 pp. 8°.

——— *See* Exposition universelle, Paris, 1855 : Catalogue.

VERMONT : State Library Catalogue. Montpelier, 1850. 85 pp. 8°.

VIDECOQ, Librairie de Jurisprudence. Paris, 1848. Cat. v. 5. L. L.

VIGILIIS VON CREUTZENFELD, S. H. De. Bibliotheca Chirurgica, in qua res omnes ad chirurgiam pertinentes ordine alphabetico, ipsi vero scriptores, quotquot ad annum usque 1779 innotuerunt, ad singulas materias ordine chronologico exhibentur ; adjecto ad libri calcem auctorum indice : Studio et opera Stephani Hieronymi de Vigiliis von Creutzenfeld. Vol. I, II. Vindobonæ, 1781. 1916 pp. in 2 v. 4°.

VINÇARD, *M.* L'Art du Typographe, contenant les détails de chacune des deux parties de cette science..... Par Vinçard, typographiste. Deuxième édition, revue....Paris, 1823. 235 pp. 8°.

VISSER, J. Lyst der Boeken, in de Nederlanden gedrukt voor 't jaar MD. *See* Meerman, G.

VITRAY, Antoine. *See* Linguarum Orientalium Alphabeta.

VOGT, Carl Frederich. Letters on Chess; containing an Account of some of the principal works on that celebrated game, with copious extracts and remarks, in a series of letters from Carl Frederich Vogt: Translated from the German, by U. Ewell. London, 1848. 134 pp. 18°.

VOGT, Johannes. Johannis Vogt Catalogvs historico-criticus librorum rariorum, jam curis tertiis recognitus et copiosa accessione ex symbolis et collatione bibliophilorum per Germaniam doctissimorum adauctis. *4th edition.* Hamburgi, 1747. 32 prelim. & 736 pp. 12°.

VOISIN, Auguste. Bibliotheca Gandavensis: Catalogue méthodique de la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Gand; précédé d'une histoire de cette bibliothèque.... Publié par le Bibliothécaire Aug. Voisin ....Jurisprudence. Gand, 1839. lxxxii, 394 pp. 8°.

——— Documents pour servir à l'Histoire des Bibliothèques en Belgique, et de leurs principales curiosités littéraires: Publiés par Aug. Voisin. Gand, 1840. 350 pp. 8°. 150 copies printed.

VOYAGE LITTÉRAIRE de deux Religieux Bénédictins de la Congrégation de St.Maur; où l'on trouvera, 1, Quantité de pièces, d'inscriptions, d'épitaphes.... 2, Plusieurs usages des églises cathédrales et des monastères..... des Gaules; 3, Les fondations des monastères, et une infinité de recherches curieuses et intéressantes qu'ils ont faites dans près de cent évêchés et huit cent abbayes. Enrichi de figures. *By Dom. Martène and D. Durand.* Paris, 1717, 1724. 2 v. 4°.

VRIES, Abraham De. Brief van A. De Vries aan A. D. Schinkel, over Guichard's Notice sur le Speculum Humanæ Salvationis; mit drie bijlagen tot staving der naauwkeurigheid van het verhaal van Junius, wegens de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst en ter wederlegging der meening: Dat COSTER Koster zou geweest zijn. Gravenhage, 1841. xii, 144 pp. 8°.

——— Éclaircissemens sur l'Histoire de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie, contenant: Lettre à M. A. D. Schinkel, ou Réponse à la Notice de M. Guichard sur le Speculum humanæ salvationis; Dissertation sur le nom de Coster, et sur sa prétendue charge de sacristain; Recherches faites à l'occasion de la quatrième fête séculaire à Haarlem en 1823: Par A. De Vries.... Trad. du Hollandais par J. J. F. Noordziek....La Haye, 1843. xlii, 276 pp. 8°.

——— Bewijsgronden der Duitschers voor hunne aansprak op de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst, of beoordeeling van het werk van A. E. Umbreit, Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst: Door Abraham De Vries. Gravenhage, 1844. xvi, 208, 4 pp. 8°.

——— Arguments des Allemands en faveur de leur prétention à l'invention de l'imprimerie; ou Examen critique de l'ouvrage de M. A. E. Umbreit, Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst: Par A. De Vries. Trad. du Hollandais, par J. J. F. Noordziek.....La Haye, 1845. xxxiv, 212 pp. 8°.

W.

WAAGEN, G. F. Treasures of Art in Great Britain; being an Account of the chief collections of paintings, drawings, sculptures, illuminated manuscripts, etc. etc.: By Dr. Waagen..... London, 1854. 3 v. 8°.

——— Galleries and Cabinets of Art in Great Britain; being an Account of more than forty collections of paintings, drawings, sculptures, manuscripts, etc. etc. visited in 1854 and 1856, and now for the first time described: By Dr. Waagen, Director of the Royal Gallery of pictures, Berlin. Forming a supplemental volume to the Treasures of Art....London, 1857. 560 pp. 8°.

Besides the notices of paintings and drawings, these volumes contain notices of engravings and illuminated manuscripts, especially of those in the British Museum.

WALKER (E.) & SONS. The Art of Bookbinding, its rise and progress; including a Descriptive Account of the New-York Bookbindery. New-York, 1850. 49 pp. 8°.

WALLACE, J. W. The Reporters, chronologically arranged; with occasional remarks upon their respective merits.*** By John William Wallace. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1845. xxxvii & 103 pp. 8°. L.L.

——— The same. 3d ed. revised. Philadelphia, 1855. 424 pp. 8°. L.L.

WALLER'S Catalogue of Autographs and MSS. for sale, Lond. 1855. Cat. v. 77.— Old Books, 1856; Books and Autograph Collector's Assistant, 1857: Cat. v. 83.

WALPOLE, Horace, Earl of Orford. A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, with lists of their works, Lond. 1798. *See* Works, vol. 1.

——— A Catalogue of *English* Engravers, *and lists of their works*, 1798. *See* Works, vol. 4.

——— A Catalogue of the Classic Contents of Strawberry Hill, collected by Horace Walpole. *London*, 1842. xxiv, 250 pp. 4°.

Books, MSS., Coins, Prints, Paintings, etc.

WARDEN, David Baillie. Bibliotheca Americana; being a Choice Collection of Books relating to North and South America and the West Indies, including voyages to the Southern Hemisphere, maps, engravings and medals. Paris, 1840. 124 pp. 8°. Also Cat. v. 3, 79.

Mr. Warden's first collection, of which a catalogue was published in 1820, was purchased for Harvard University. This catalogue of his second collection is a reprint of the edition of 1831, and the books are now in the New-York State Library.

WARMHOLTZ, Carl G. Bibliotheca Historica Sueo-Gothica; eller Förteckning uppä sä väl trykte, som handskrifne böcker, tractater, och skrifter, hvilka handla om Svenska historien, eller därutinnan kunna gifna Ljus; med Critiska och Historiska Anmärkningar, af Carl Gust. Warmholtz.... *Continued by P. J. Aurivillius.* Stockholm, Upsala, 1782 – 1817. 15 v. in 5, 8°. *Contents:*

VOL. 1. Sveriges Geographie. 316 pp.
" 2. Sveriges Natural-Historia. 141 pp.
" 3. Sveriges Antiquitetur. 254 pp.

Vol. 4. Sveriges Kyrko-historia. 344 pp.
" 5. Sveriges Almänna Historia, och Konunga-historia til Ar. 1520. 288 pp.
" 6. Historia under Konungarne Gustaf I, Eric XIV, Johann III, Sigismund och Karl IX. 224 pp.
" 7. Historia under Gustaf Adolph. 181 pp.
" 8. Historia under Drotning Christina. 222 pp.
" 9. Historia under K.K. Carl Gustav, och Carl XI. 241 pp.
" 10. Historia under Kon. Carl XII, och Dr. Ulr. Eleonora. 200 pp.
" 11. Historia under K.K. Fredric, och Adolph Fredric, samt Attelängder för Konunga Husen. 175 pp.
" 12. Sveriges Regering och Staats Författningar, eller allmänna Rätts Historia. 176 pp
" 13. Rikes Räd, K. Maj. och Rik. höga collegier, samt ceremonialen. 222 pp.
" 14. Sveriges lagar och Stats-interesse i anseende til främmande Magter, samt Miscellanea-historica. 291 pp.
" 15. Bokeliga Konsters och Lärdomens Historia i Sverige. 277 pp.

With indexes to each volume.

Warzée, A. Recherches Bibliographiques sur les Almanachs Belges, par A. Warzée. Bruxelles, 1852. 177 pp. 8°.

Watson, James. The History of the Art of Printing, containing an Account of it's invention and progress in Europe, with the names of the famous printers, the places of their birth and the works printed by them. And a preface by the publisher to the printers in Scotland. *With specimens of the author's types.* Edinburgh, J. Watson, 1713. 24, xlviii, 64 pp. 12°.

The Preface contains the History of Printing in Scotland. The European History is a translation from the French.

Watt, Robert. Bibliotheca Britannica ; or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature : By Robert Watt, M.D. In two parts, Authours and Subjects : Vol. I, II, Authours ; Vol. III, IV, Subjects. Edinburgh, 1824. 4 v. 4°.

Wayland (*Mass.*) Town Library : Catalogue, 1853. Pam. v. 170.

Weale, John. A Catalogue of Books from the earliest period to the present, on architecture and civil engineering ; together with several drawings and prints, on similar subjects....*for sale.* London, 1836, 7. 139 pp. with plates. 8°.

——— Catalogues of recently published works on architecture, mathematics, the sciences, etc. London, 1835. 114 pp. Cat. v. 56 ; 1840, 32 pp. Cat. v. 1 ; 1844, 64 pp. Cat. v. 7. Pam. v. 102.

Weigel, J. O. G. Apparatus Literarius ; sive Collectio Librorum lectissimorum, quos emturientibus offert. Lipsiæ, 1832. 15,110 titles. 1 v. 4°.

Weigel, R. Catalog von Kunstsachen und Büchern welche in der Anstalt für Künst und Literatur (R. Weigel) in Leipzig vorräthig, oder durch dieselbe besorgt werden. Kunstlager Catalog : Erste – vierzehnte abtheilung, nebst register. Leipzig, 1834–43. In 2 v. 8°.

Weigel, T. O. Catalog einer Ausgewählten Sammlung von Büehern zu haben bei : Leipzig. 448 pp. 8°.

——— Corpus Dissertationum Theologicarum ; sive Catalogus commentationum, programmatum, aliarumque scriptionum academicarum ab antiquissimo usque ad nostrum tempus editarum, ad exegeticam, dogmaticam, moralem ac reliquas disciplinas theologicas spectantium, quæ in uberrima Collectione Weigeliana Lipsiensi prostant. Præfatus est et indices tum locorum scripturæ saeræ tum rerum ac nominum, conscripsit *C. M.* Otto Fiebig. Lipsiæ, 1847. 350 pp. 8°.

WELD, *Rev.* H. Hastings. Benjamin Franklin ; his Autobiography, with a narrative of his life and services. New-York, 1848. 8°.

WERDIN, J. P. *See* Paulinus à S. Bartholomæo.

WESTERMANN, B. & C. General Catalogues of German Books. N. Y. 1857. Cat. v.

WESTON, Richard. Tracts on Practical Agriculture and Gardening ..... To which is added a Chronological Catalogue of English authors on agriculture, botany, gardening : By R. Weston, Esq. 2d edition. London, 1773. 298, 136 pp. 8°.

WESTREENEN VAN TIELLANDT, *Baron* W. H. J. van. Korte Schets van den Voortgang der Boekdrukkunst in Nederland in de xv^de^, en haare verdere volmaaking in de xvi en xvii eeuw. Gravenhage en te Amsterdam, 1829. 37 pp. 8°. B. C.

——— Verhandeling over de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst ; in Holland oorspronkelijk uitgedacht, te Straatsburg verbeterd, en te Mentz voltooid....***. Hage, 1809. 184 pp. 8°. B. C.

——— Rapport sur les Recherches relatives à l'invention première et à l'usage le plus ancien de l'imprimerie stéréotype, faites à la demande du Gouvernement, par le Baron De Westreenen de Tiellandt. La Haye, 1833. 61 pp. 8°. *French and Dutch.*

——— The same. La Haye, 1833. 8°. 2 copies. B. C.

WILDBERG, C. F. L. Bibliotheca Medicinæ Publicæ ; in qua Scripta ad medicinam et forensem et politicam facientia ab illarum scientiarum initiis ad nostra usque tempora, digesta sunt à Chr. Fr. Ludov. Wildberg. Tomus I, Bibliotheca Medicinæ forensis ; Tomus II, Bibliotheca Medicinæ politicæ. Berolini, 1819. 244, 211 pp. 2 v. in 1, 4°. L. L.

WILEY & PUTNAM. American Book Circular ; with notes and statisties. New-York and London, 1843. Pam. v. 40. B. C.

——— Literary News-Letter : Vol. I, II, III. New-York, 1842, 43, 44, Cat. v. 5 ; 1844, 45, Cat. v. 8 ; 1846, Cat. v. 16.

——— Catalogues : 1841, Cat. v. 58 and Cat. B. C. ; 1845, Cat. v. 8 ; 1842, 43, 44 : 87, 132 pp. Cat. v. 5 ; 1847, Cat. v. 20.

WILEY, J. Literary Telegraph. New-York, 1851. 10 Nos. Cat. v. 50.

WILKINS, John, *Bp.* Mercury, or the Secret and Swift Messenger ; showing how a man may, with privacy and speed, communicate his thoughts to a friend at a distance. 87 pp. *See* Works, vol. 2.

WILLETT, Ralph. A Memoir on the Origin of Printing ; in a Letter addressed to John Topham, esquire....By Ralph Willett, esquire .....Newcastle, S. Hodgson, 1820. 72 pp. 12°. *See also* Soc. of Antiq. Archæologia, Vol. xi.

WILLIAMS, D. Catalogues of Books relating to Wales....and.... the British islands.....London, 1842, 45. Cat. v. 7 ; 1847, Cat. v. 19.

WILLIAMS, Daniel. Bibliothecæ quam vir doctus...Daniel Williams, S.T.P. bono publico legavit, Catalogus. *Red Cross-street Library.* Editio secunda. Londini, 1801. 377 pp. 8°.

WILLIAMS, John. Catalogue of Works on Architecture and Engineering, for sale. London, 1847. Cat. v. 21.

WILLIAMS, *Rev.* Theodore. Catalogue of the Library of....auction, April 1827, London. 197 pp. 8°.

WILLIS'S (G.) CURRENT NOTES : A Series of Articles on antiquities, biography, heraldry, history, languages, literature, natural history, curious customs, etc. *Monthly. With,* Price current of new works. London, 1851–54. 3 v. sm. 4°.

——— Catalogue of New and Secondhand books, London, Cat. v. 15, 17 ; 1844, Cat. v. 3 ; 1847, 8, 9, Cat. v. 37 ; 1855, 388 pp. 1 v. 8°.

WILSON, John. Shaksperiana : Catalogue of all the books, pamphlets, etc. relating to Shakspeare. To which are subjoined an account of the early quarto editions of the great dramatist's plays and poems, the prices at which many copies have sold in public sales, together with a list of the leading and esteemed editions of Shakspeare's collected Works. London, printed for John Wilson, 1827. xli, 69 pp. 18°.

WINARICKY, C. Jean Gutenberg né en 1412 à Kuttenberg en Bohème, Échelier es arts à l'Université de Prague, promu le 18 Novembre 1445, inventeur de l'imprimerie à Mayence en 1450. Essai historique et critique, par Révérend Charles Winaricky..... Trad. du MS. allemand par le Chev. Jean De Carro..... Bruxelles, 1847. 104 pp. 12°.

WINSTON, J. Bibliotheca Dramatica et Histrionica : Catalogue of library of....sold, Dec. 1849, London. 65 pp. Cat. v. 38.

WITZLEBEN, Frid. Sig. Editor. *See* Jablonowski, Bibliotheca.

WOLF, Jo. Christian. Monumenta Typographica ; quæ artis hujus præstantissimæ originem, laudem et abusum posteris produnt, instaurata studio et labore Jo. Christiani Wolfii.....Pars prima, secunda. Hamburgi, 1740. 1104, 1232 pp. and indexes. 2 v. 12°.

Most of the dissertations embraced in these volumes are referred to in this catalogue under the heading of their author's names.

——— Translation. *See* Aprosio (A.), Bib. Aprosiana.

WOOD, Anthony. Athenæ Oxonienses : An exact history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in.....Oxford, from....1500 to....1690. Representing....the fate and character of their writings....*** London, 1691, 92. 2 v. f°.

WOOD, S. S. and W. Catalogue of Medical Books, N.Y. 1850, Cat. v. 52 ; 1856, Cat. v. 85.

WOOLNOUGH, C. W. The Art of Marbling, as applied to book edges and paper ; containing full instructions for executing British, French, Spanish, Italian, Nonpareil, etc. etc., with a brief notice of its recent application to textile fabrics, and particularly to the cloths

so extensively used by bookbinders : By C. W. Woolnough..... 2d ed. London, 1854. 80 pp. and 31 specimens. 18°.

WORM, Jens. Forsög til et Lexicon over dauske, norske og islandske laerde Maend, som ved trykte skrifter have giort sig bekiendte, saavelsom andre Ustuderede, som noget have skrevet, hvorudi deres Fodsel, betydeligste Levnets Omstœndigheder og Död ved Aarstal kortelig erindres, og deres skrifter saavidt mueligt, fuldstoendig ansëres, af Jens Worm. Vol. 1. Helsingöer, 1771. Vol. 2, 3. Kiöbenhavn, 1773, 1783. 647, 654, 1018 pp. 3 v. 8°.

WORRALL, John. Bibliotheca Legum ; or a new and compleat list of all the common and statute law books of this realm.....to Easter term, 1753....London, 1753. 192 pp. 18°.

——— Bibliotheca Legum Angliæ, Part I ; or a Catalogue of the common and statute law books of this realm, and some others relating thereto ; giving an account of their several editions, ancient printers, dates and prices, and wherein they differ : Compiled by John Worrall. A new ed. corrected.....London, 1788. 1 v.—Part II, Containing a general account of the laws and law writers of England, from the earliest times to the reign of Edward III...As also of the public records....the reports....Together with an account of the principal works upon the law and the constitution, published during the present reign : Compiled by Edward Brooke, London, 1788. 1 vol. 298, 255 pp. 2 v. 18°.

WRIGHT, Andrew. Court Hand Restored ; or the Student's assistant in reading old deeds, charters, records, etc. Neatly engraved on twenty-three copper plates, describing the old law hands, with their contractions and abbreviations. With an appendix containing the ancient names of places in Great Britain and Ireland.....ancient surnames....glossary of Latin words, found in the works of the most eminent lawyers. By Andrew Wright.....8th ed. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 4°.

WRIGHT, Thomas. An Essay on the State of Literature and Learning under the Anglo-Saxons ; introductory to the first section of the Biographia Britannica Literaria, *under the superintendence* of the Royal Society of Literature : By Thomas Wright, Esq....Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1842. 554 pp. 8°.

——— Biographia Britannica Literaria ; or Biography of literary characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in chronological order ; Anglo-Norman period : By Thomas Wright.....London, 1846. 491 pp. 8°.

——— History of Art in the Middle Ages, as exhibited in illuminated manuscripts. *See his* Archæological Album. G. L.

WÜRDTWEIN, S. A. Bibliothecæ Moguntina : Libris sæculo primo typographico Moguntiæ impressis instructa, hinc inde addita inventæ typographiæ historia, a Stephano Alexandro Würdtwein .....*** Aug. Vindel. 1787. 251 pp. and 9 plates. 4°.

WYLD, J. Catalogue of Atlases, Maps. London, 1846. Cat. v. 14.

Y.

YALE COLLEGE. Society of Brothers in Unity : Catalogue of the Library. New-Haven, 1846. 8°.

——— Linonian Society : Catalogue of the Library, 1836. 8°.

——— Calliopean Society : Catalogue of the Library, 1846. 8°.

YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION, Albany : Catalogue of the Library. Albany, 1853. 148 pp. 8°. 2 copies.

YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION, Buffalo, N. Y. : Catalogue of the Library, 1848. 146 pp. 8°.

YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION, Milwaukee, *Wisconsin*.....Catalogue of the Library, 1855. 92 pp. 12°.

YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE, Hartford, *Conn.* Catalogue of the Library and Reading-Room. Hartford, 1844, 47. 359, 32 pp. 8°.

YOUNG MEN'S MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, of Cincinnati. Catalogue of the Library, 1855. xxxii, 308 pp. 8°.

Z.

ZACHARIAS, Fran. Ant. Bibliotheca Pistoriensis a Francisco Antonio Zacharia, Societatis Jesu Presbytero, descripta, inque duos libros distributa, quorum prior MSS. trium præcipuarumque Pistoriensium Bibliothecarum codices, posterior Pistorienses scriptores complectitur, cum duplici appendice, una veterum, altera recentium, utraque ineditorum hactenus, præstantiorum monumentorum. Aug. Tauri. 1752. 378 pp. 4°.

ZANETTI, Antonio M. Latina et Italica D. Marci Bibliotheca codicum manuscriptorum per titulos digesta. Præside et moderatore Lavrentio Thevpolo....jussu senatus. *Venetiæ*, 1741. 268 pp. f°.

——— Græca D. Marci Bibliotheca codicum manvscriptorum per titulos digesta....jussu senatus. Venetiæ, 1740. xx, 323 pp. f°.

ZAPF, Georg. W. Annales Typographiæ Augustanæ ab ejus origine MCCCCLXVI, usque ad annum MDXXX. Accedit Domini Francisci Veith Diatribe de origine et incrementis artis typographicæ in urbe Augusta Vindelica. Edidit, notisque litterariis illustravit Georgius Guilielmus Zapf. Aug. Vindel. 1778. lxviii, 120 pp. 4°.

——— Augsburg's Buchdruckergeschichte, nebst den jahrbüchern derselben. Erster theil, vom jahr 1468 bis auf das jahr 1500. Zweiter theil, vom jahre 1501 bis auf das jahr 1530. Verfasset, herausgegeben und mit litterarischen anmerkungen erläutert von Georg Wilhelm Zapf. Augsburg, 1786, 1791. xlviii, 220, xvi, 262 pp. 2 v. 4°.

——— Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte von Mainz : Von derselben Erfindung bis auf das jahr 1499 ; verfasst, herausgegeben und mit anmerkungen erläutert von Georg Wilhelm Zapf.....Ulm, 1790. 163 pp. and reg. 8°.

——— Georg Wilhelm Zapfs.....Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte Schwabens; oder Verzeichniss aller von erfindung der buchdruckerkunst bis 1500, in Ulm, Esslingen, Reutlingen, Memmingen, Stuttgart, Tübingen, Urach, Blaubeuren, und Costanz gedrukten bücher, mit litterarischen anmerkungen. Ulm, 1791. xxviii, 263 pp. and reg. 8°.

ZENKER, J. Th. Bibliotheca Orientalis. Manuel de Bibliographie orientale : I, Contenant 1, Les livres arabes, persans et tures imprimés depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusqu'à nos jours, tant en Europe qu'en Orient....2, Table des auteurs, des titres orientaux et des éditeurs; 3, Un aperçu de la littérature orientale. Par J. Th. Zenker. Leipzig, 1846. xlvii, 264 pp. 8°.

ZENO, Apostolo. Dissertazioni Vossiane....cioé giunte e osservazioni intorno agli Storici italiani che hanno scritto latinamente, rammentati dal Vossio nel iii libro de Historicis latinis. Venezia, 1752. 2 v. 4°.

——— Annotazioni. *See* Fontanini, G. Biblioteca.

ZUCHOLD, E. A. Bibliotheca Historico-naturalis, Physico-chemica et Mathematica; oder.....Uebersicht der in Deutschland und dem Auslande auf dem gebiete der gesammten naturwissenschaften.... neu erschienenen bücher...Göttingen, 1852. Cat. v. 86; 1853, Cat. v. 67, 68.

INDEX

TO THE

BOOKS IN THE PRECEDING CATALOGUE,

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY ACCORDING TO SUBJECTS.

A.

Acad. des Sciences. Camusat, Hist. des Journaux.
— *See* Societies.

African Languages. Astor Lib. Orient. Lang.
— *See* Oriental.

Agricultural. Bœhmer, Bib. script. hist. nat.
— Dusacq, Librairie agricole, 1847.
— Musset-Pathay, Bibliog. agronom.
— Loudon, Lit. and Bibliography of.
— Weston, Cat. of Engl. authors on.
— *See* Horticultural.

Aix. Rouard, Sur la bibliographie d'.

Aldine editions. Amoretti, Lettere.
— Bearzi, Cat. de livres rares.
— Bibliog. de la France, 1820.
— Bohn, Cat. of books printed by.
— Boutourlin, Cat. de la Bibliot.
— Ebert, Bibliog. Dict.
— Psaume, Dict. Bibliog.
— Renouard, Annales de l'imprim. des.
— Serie dell'edizioni aldine.

Almanacs. Chénedollé, Napoléon, Alm. de Gotha.
— Timperley, Encyc. of typ. anec.
— Warzée, Almanachs Belges.

Alost. Gand, Recherches historiques.
— Iseghem, Biog. de Martens.
— *See* Dutch; Typography, origin of.

Alphabets. Alphabets orientaux.
— Alphabets, Soc. Prop. Fide, Romæ.
— Astle, Orig. and Prog. of writing.
— Auer, Das Unser Vater, 608 lang.
— Braun, Notitia hist. lit.
— Falkenstein, Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst.
— Fry, Pantographia.
— Fursten, Kunstrichtige Schreibart.
— Johnson, Typographia.
— Linguarum orientalium, etc. 1636.
— Silvestre, Alphabet Album, 1843.
— *See* Writing; Spec. of typefounders.

Altdorf. Murr, Memor. Bibl. Altdorfinæ.

American Auction Sales. *See* Auction Sales.

American Books, Authors, etc.
— American Publisher's Circular, 1855–57.
— Blake, American Trade list, 1847.
— Book (The) Trade, period. 1851, 52.
— Buckingham, Spec. of Newsp. press.
— Chambers, History of Eng. Language, Robbins's edition.
— Duyckinck, Cycl. of Am. Literature.
— Griswold, Prose Writers of America.
— Handbook of Am. Literature.
— Kettell, Cat. of Am. Poetry.
— Literary World, period. 1847–53.
— Low, American Cat. 1800–56.
— Norton's Literary Gazette, etc.

American Books, etc. (continued).
— Reuss, Reg. of Authors of N. America, 1770–1803.
— Roorbach, Bibliot. Americana, 1820–55.
— Sprague, Annals of Am. pulpit.
— Stevens, Am. books in Brit. Mus. 1858.
— Trübner, Bib. Guide to Am. Lit. 1857.
— *See* Booksellers, American.

American History, etc. Books on.
— Allen, E., Cat. of Books, 1856.
— Almon, Cat. of Books, 1776.
— Amer. Antiq. Soc. Cat.
— Antonio, Bibliot. Hispana.
— Asher, Bib. Essays, New-Netherland.
— Biblioth. Americana (*Homer*), 1789.
— Bœhmer, Bib. script. hist. nat.
— Boucher, Bibliot. des voyages.
— Canada, Cat. d'Ouvrages sur l'Amér.
— Charlevoix, Liste sur la Nouv. France.
— Drake's Cat. of Library.
— Du Parc d'Avagour, Aut. sur Guyana.
— Faribault, Cat. d'Ouvrages sur.
— Gowan's Catalogues.
— Kennett, Bibliot. Americana, 1713.
— Gurley, Cat. of books on, at auction.
— Haven, Archæol. of U.S. bibliog.
— Hotton, Tracts on America.
— London Institution, Cat. v. 2.
— Ludewig, Lit. of Am. local history.
— Mondidier, Cat. of library of.
— Muller, F., Cat. of books on.
— O'Callaghan, Relations des Jésuites.
— Pinelo, Bibliot. Nautica.
— Rich, Bibl. Amer. Nova, 3 v.
— Rich, Cat. of Sp. MSS. on.
— Rich, Gen. Cat. 1837.
— " Books relating to.
— Robertson, Cat. of Span. books.
— Rodd, Cat. of books on, for sale.
— " Cat. of MSS. on, for sale.
— Smith, J. R., Books on sale, Lond.
— " Cat. of books for sale, Lond.
— Stevens, American Bibliographer, 1857.
— " American Nuggetts, 1857.
— Ternaux-Compans, Bib. Amér. à 1700.
— Thorpe, Cat. of MSS. on, for sale.
— Trübner, Cat. of books on sale, 1857.
— Warden, Biblioth. Americana, 1840.

American Indians. *See* Indian Lang.

American Libraries. *See* Libraries in America, Catalogues of.

American Printing. *See* Typography, History of.

Amusements. *See* Angling, Chess, Hunting.
— Le Verrier, L'Ecole de la Chasse.

Ana. Artigny, Mémoires.
— Peignot, Répertoire de Bibliog.

Angling. Smith, J. R., Books on.

Anonymous Authors.
— Baillet, Auteurs déguisés.
— Barbier, Dict. des ouvrages anon.
— Chardon, Mélanges, v. 3, Revue de Barbier. G. L.
— Dict. Bibliographique, v. 3.
— Le Long, Bib. Hist. de la France, v. 5.
— Notes and Queries, index.
— Quérard, Litt. Franç. contemporaine.

Antibooks. Baillet, Jugemens, v. 7.

Antiquities. Lerouge, Cat. Paris, 1853
— Letronne, Cat. de la Bibliot. de.
— Reimann, Idea systematis. etc.
— Soc. of Ant. Newcastle, Eng. Cat.
— Soc. of Antiquaries, Lond. Cat.
— Warmholtz, Bibl. Hist. Suco-Gothica.
— *See* American History, Books on.

Antwerp. Nys, Les Archives d'Anvers.

Arabic. Casiri, Bibl. Arabico-Hisp. Esc.
— Herbelot, Bibliot. orientale.
— Leyden, Univ. Catalogus.
— Schnurrer, Bibliot. Arabica.
— *See* Oriental.

Architectural. Evans, Cat. of works on, 1851.
— Goddé, Cat.....relatif à l'architecture.
— Malberg, Literatur des Bau- und Ing.-wesens.
— Weale, Cat. of books for sale.
— Williams, J., Works on, for sale.

Argensola, L. Pellicer, Ensayo.

Aristotle. Beloe, v. 4, Commentators on.

Arts, mechanic. Blumhof, Bibliot. Ferri.
— Ecole des ponts et chaussées, Cat.
— Schubarth, Repert. der techn. literatur.
— *See* Architectural; Engineering.

Asiatic languages. Astor Library, Linguistics.
— Burnouf, Cat. de la Bibliot.
— Clarke, A., Bibliot. misc.
— Klaproth, Verz. der Chines. bücher.
— Rask, Cat. of MSS. Zend, etc.
— *See* Oriental; Manuscripts.

Armenian. Arm. Convent, Venice.
— Somal, Quadro della storia letter.

Atlases. *See* Maps.

Auction Sales. *See* Prices.

Auction Sales, American.
— Bangs Brothers & Co. N.Y.
— Beck, J. B., Lib.
— Bérard, Lib. West-Point.
— Boston Trade Sales.
— Brady, H. A., Lib. N.Y. 1851.
— Campbell, J., Lib. N.Y. 1850.

Auction Sales, American (continued).

— Colman, W. A., Lib. N.Y. 1850.
— Cooley, N.Y. 1849–51.
— Corwin, E. B., Lib. N.Y. 1856, priced.
— M. St C. Clarke, Lib. Wash'n, 1851.
— Davis, J., Boston, 1847.
— De La Forest, C., N.Y. 1849.
— Dodge, H. S., Lib. N.Y. 1856.
— Douglas, D. B., Lib. N.Y. 1852.
— Fox, H. S., Lib. Washington.
— Furman, Lib. N.Y. 1849.
— Gnild, G. F., Lib. Boston, 1853.
— Gurley, Sales, 1846–48.
— Howe, Leonard & Co., Boston.
— Hubbard, S., Lib. Boston, 1848.
— Ingraham, E. D., Lib. N.Y. 1855.
— Ingraham, J. W., Lib. Boston, 1848.
— Jackson, J. R., Lib. N.Y. 1844.
— Jarvis, S. F., Lib. N.Y. 1851.
— Legaré, Lib. Washington, 1848.
— Leonard & Cunningham, Bost. 1847, 48.
— Lord's Sales, Philadelphia, 1849, 50.
— Lyman & Rawdon's Sales, N.Y. 1851, 52.
— M'Gnire's Sale, Washington, 1856.
— Mason, Rev. Eb., Lib. N.Y. 1851.
— Mason, Erskine, Lib. N.Y.
— Milnor, J., Lib. N.Y. 1845.
— N.Y. State Lib. duplicates, 1846.
— N.Y. Trade Sales, 1844–51.
— Ogilby, J. D., Lib. N.Y. 1851.
— Philadelphia Trade Sales, 1848–57.
— Pickering, J., Lib. Boston, 1846.
— Purviance, Law Lib. 1855.
— Rodgers, Dr. J. R., Lib. N.Y. 1853.
— Romeyn, J. B., Lib. N.Y. 1825.
— Story, J., Lib. Boston, 1846.
— Town, I., Lib. N.Y. 1847, 48.

Auction Sales, Dutch.

— Coster, Bibl. Delphis, 1718, priced.
— Fuhri, Catal. Gravenhage, 1842.
— Immerzeel, Bibliot. Amst. 1842.
— Major, Bibliot. Mechlin, 1767, priced.
— Meermann, Bibl. Hagne, 1824, priced.
— Servais, Bibliot. Malines, 1808, priced.
— Steenwijk, Bibliot. Amsterdam, 1854.
— Verbeyst, Lib. Bruxelles, 1852.

Auction Sales, English.

— Askew, Bibliot. lib. raris. 1775, priced.
— Bacon, T. S., Catalogue, 1736.
— Barrett, J. T., London, 1851.
— Beauclerk, Lib. London, 1781.
— Beckford, Fonthill Abbey, Lib. 1823.
— Bennett, Cat. 1733.
— Borromeo, Cat. novel. ital. Lond. 1817.
— Boncher, J., Lib. London, 1806.

Auction Sales, English (continued.)

— Brand's Lib. London, 1807, priced.
— Brit. Mus. Cat. of duplicates, price.
— Clarke, Repert. Bibliographicum.
— Cooper, C. P., Lib. London, 1852.
— Dodd, J. W., Lib. 1795, priced.
— Dibdin, Bibliomania, p. 304, etc.
— " The Director.
— " Decameron, v. 3.
— Farmer, R., Lib. Lond. 1798, priced.
— Folkes, M., Lib. Lond. 1756.
— Garrick, D., Lib. Lond. 1823, priced.
— Gossett, I., Lib. Lond. 1813, priced.
— Harley, R., Bibliot. London, 1743.
— Hawtrey, Lib. London, 1854.
— Heber, Bibliot. London, 1837.
— Hibbert, Lib. London, 1829, priced.
— Lansdowne, Lib. Lond. 1806, priced.
— Mondidier, Lib. London, 1851.
— Montagu, Lib. Lond. 1733, 40, priced.
— Mead, Bibliot. London, 1754, priced.
— Nichols, Lit. Anecdotes, v. 3.
— Paris de Meyzieux, Lib. London, 1791, priced.
— Perry, J., Lib. London, 1822, priced.
— Penrose, Lib. London, 1851.
— Pinelli, Bibliot. London, 1789, priced.
— Puttick & Simpson, 1849.
— Raine, Lib. London, 1812, priced.
— Reed, I., Lib. London, 1807.
— Rode, H. J., Lib. London.
— Roxburghe, Duke of, Lib. Lond. 1812, priced.
— Skegg, Lib. London, 1842.
— Sotheby, Lib. London, 1856, priced.
— Southey, R., Lib. Lond. 1844, priced.
— Strettell, Lib. London, 1820, priced.
— Sussex, Duke of, Lib. London, 1844.
— Taylor, J., Lib. London, 1853.
— Tooke, J. H., Lib. Lond. 1813, priced.
— Towneley, J., Lib. Lond. 1814, priced.
— Turner, D., Lib. London, 1853.
— Williams, T., Lib. London, 1827.

Auction Sales, French.

— Bearzi, Bibliot. Paris, 1855.
— Bossange, Librairie, Paris, 1853.
— Brunck, M., Bibliot. Paris, 1853.
— Bure, De, Cat. de La Vallière, 1784, priced.
— Dallerange, Bibliot. Paris, 1851.
— Emméry, Cat. des MSS. etc., Metz, 1849, priced.
— Fix, Bibliot. Paris, 1846.
— Goddé, Cat. relatif aux arts, Paris, 1850.
— Gouttard, Cat. Paris, 1781.
— Jacob, Bibliot. Cat. 1839, priced.
— Langlès, Bibliot. Paris, 1825.

Auction Sales, French (continued).
— Larenaudière, Bibliot. Paris, 1846.
— Lerouge, Cat. Paris, 1833.
— Letronne, Bibliot. Paris, 1849.
— Libri, Bibliot. Paris, 1847.
— Louis Philippe, Bibliot. Paris, 1852.
— M...., Bibliot. Paris, 1835.
— Marchant, N. D., Bibliot. Paris, 1834.
— Nodier, Descr. d'une collect. Paris, 1844, priced.
— Nugent, Comte, Paris, 1835.
— Peignot, Bibliot. Paris, 1852.
— Perrot, Bibliot. Paris, 1775, priced.
— R***, Paris, 1834.
— Raoul Rochette, Bibliot. Paris, 1855.
— Renouard, Bibliot. Paris, 1854.
— Revoil, Bibliot. Paris, 1854.
— Silvestre, Cat. Paris, 1835.
— Suard, Bibliot. Paris, 1817.

Auction Sales, German.
— Berlin Royal Lib. duplicates.
— Carpzovius, Bibliot. Carpzoviana, 1700.
— Gesenius, Bibliot. Halæ, 1843.
— Jacobs, F., Biblio. Berolini, 1849.
— Julius, Bibliot. Berlin, 1850.
— Kloss, Library of, 1835.
— Krohn, Bib. Hamb. 1796.
— Lippert, Halle, 1846.
— Mertens, F. K., Bremen, 1833.
— Tieck, L., Library, 1849.

Augsburg. Braun, Notitia hist. lit.
— Mezger, Augs. älteste druckdenkmale.
— Veith, Orig. typ. in Aug. Vind.
— Zapf, Ann. typ. Augustanæ.

Authors. *See* Anonymous.

Autographs. Bell, Cat. of, for sale.
— Corwin's Cat. with prices, N.Y.
— Crelle, Catalogue, Berlin, *prices*.
— Norton, Cat. of...on sale, 1857.
— Puttick & Simpson, auction sale, 1857.
— Renouard, Cat. de la bibliot. de.
— Rodd, Autographs for sale.
— Solenne, Bibliot. dramatique, v. 3.
— Sotheby, Handwriting of Melancthon.
— " Autog. of M. Luther.
— Waller's Catalogue of, for sale, 1855, 57.

B.

Baden. Bingner, Literatur über.

Bamberg. Jaeck, Beschreibung der Bib.
— Laborde, Débuts de l'impr. à.

Baskerville's ed. Brunet, Manuel, v. 5.

Belgium. Bourgogne, Inventoire des MSS. de.
— Foppens, Bibliot. Belgica.
— Gachard, Documents conc. les anc. assemblées.

Belgium (continued).
— Hennebert, Bibliologue de la Belgique.
— Kervin, Bibliophiles Flamands.
— Lambinet, Recherches historiques.
— Major, Bibliot. Mechlin, 1767, priced.
— Méline, Cans et Cie, 1847.
— Muquardt's Cat. 1853.
— Namur, Hist. des Bib. de la.
— Néve, Append. à la Bibl. Douaisienne.
— Provincial Genoot. Noord Braband. Cat.
— Reume, Variétés Bibliog.
— Vandermeersch, Cartes aux archives de la Flandre.
— *See* Libraries in Belgium, Catalogues of; Dutch; Auction sales.

Belles Lettres. *See* Literature.

Berlin Library. Berlin Royal Lib. Cat.
— Klaproth, Verz. der Chines. bücher.

Beuerberg. Hupfauer, Druckstücke aus dem xv jahrhundert.

Bewick, T. Bell, Cat. of books relating to.

Bible (Editions of the). American Bible Soc. Cat. of Lib.
— Anderson, Annals of English.
— Bagster's Catalogues.
— Beloe, v. 3, English editions.
— Biblical Student's Asst.
— Butler C., Horæ Biblicæ.
— Classical Collector's Vade mecum.
— Darling's Cyclop. Part II. Commenta.
— Dibdin, Bibliot. Spenceriana, v. 1, 5.
— " Introd. to Classics, v. 1.
— Horne, Manual of Bib. Bibliog.
— Paitoni, De' volgarizzamenti della Bibbia.
— Panzer, Von dem allerältesten deutschen Bibeln.
— " Gesch. der Nürnberg Ausgaben.
— " Der Augspurgischen Ausgaben.
— Pellicer, Traducciones en Castellano.
— Pettigrew, Cat. of Duke of Sussex's Library.
— Platt, Cat. of Ethiop. MSS.
— Rive, Chasse aux Bibliog.
— Schinmeier, Schwedischen Bibel Uebersetzungen.
— Steigenberger, Zwoaller älteste deutsche Bibeln.
— Stewart, Catalogue of Bibles on sale.
— Sussex, Duke of, Library sold.

Bibliographical Works, (Catalogues of).
— Brunet, Manuel du Libraire, v. 5.
— Hibbert, Cat. of Library of.
— Horne, Introd. to Bibliog.
— Labbe, Bibliot. Bibliothecarum.
— Major, Bibliotheca, 1767.
— Munsell, Cat. of Lib. for sale, 1857.

Bibliographical Works, Catalogues of. (continued.)
— Namur, Bibliog. paleog. dipl. bibliol.
— " Man. du Bibliothécaire.
— Peignot, Répert. bibliographique.
— Renouard, Cat. de sa bibliothèque.
— Teissier, Catalogus auctorum, 1688.
— Tross, Cat. Paris, 1855.
— Trübner, Cat. of books on sale, 1857.
— Warmholtz, Bibl. Hist. Sueo-Gothica.
— *See* Typographical Bibliography.

Bibliographical Dictionaries. *See* Dictionaries.

Bibliographical Miscellanies. Aldine Magazine.
— Analectabiblion.
— Artigny, Mémoires.
— Bibliog. Miscellany. London.
— Dibdin, Bibliog. Decameron.
— " Reminiscences.
— " Bibliography, a poem.
— Mencke, De Charlataneria.
— Nodier, Mélanges.
— Notes and Queries, Lond. 1849–57.
— Rive, Chasse aux Bibliog.
— Savage, The Librarian.
— *See* Books; Periodicals.

Bibliography. *See* Catalogues; Fifteenth Century; Rare Books; Libraries.

Bibliography, Elementary.
— Branca, Catal. Introd.
— Clarke, A., Bibliog. Dictionary, Essay.
— Clarke, Bibliog. Misc., v. 2.
— Constantin, Bibliothéconomie.
— Dibdin, Decameron.
— Diction. Bib. Cailleau, v. 3.
— Horne, Introduction to.
— Librarian's Manual, Guild.
— Namur, Manuel du Bibliothéeaire.
— Peignot, Dict. de Bibliol.
— Psaume, Dict. Bibliog. v. 1.
— *See* Classification; Libraries, administration of.

Bilderdijk, W. Immerzeel, List of works of.

Biographies of Printers, Booksellers, etc.
— Almon's Memoirs.
— Amoretti, Lett. s. d'Aldo.
— Baillet, Jugemens des Savans.
— Beloe, v. 3, Early Printers.
— Blancke, Bildnisse.
— Buckingham, Personal Memoirs.
— Chalmers, Life of Ruddiman.
— Cras, Eloginm Meermanni.
— Dibdin, Bibliomania.
— " Typog. Antiq. Eng. printers.

Biographies of Printers, Booksellers, etc. (continued.)
— Dunton, Life and Errors.
— Falkenstein, Gesch. der buchdruckerkunst.
— Fifty Years' Recollections.
— Foppens, Bibliot. Belgica.
— Franklin, B., Autobiography.
— Gent, The Life of.
— Greswell, Early Greek Press.
— Hansard, Biog. of Luke Hansard.
— Hartzheim, Bibliot. Coloniensis.
— Hillard, Mem. of J. Brown.
— Hutton, Life of, by himself.
— Isegbem, Biog. de Martens.
— Johnson, Typographia.
— Kerr, Life of Smellie.
— Kervin, Bibliophiles Flamands.
— Knight, Biog. of Caxton.
— Lackington, Confessions of.
— La Serna Santander, Dict. Imprimeurs.
— Lewis, Life of Caxton.
— Maittaire, Hist. typog. Parisiensium.
— Malaspina, Cat. di Stampe.
— Nichols, Illustrations, v. 8.
— " Lit. Anecdotes, v. 3.
— " Anecdotes of W. Bowyer.
— Nodier, Vie de : Par Wey.
— Oettinger, Bibliog. biographique univ.
— Perthes, C. T., Memoirs of.
— Renme, Imprimeurs Belges.
— Saxins, Hist. Lit. Typ. Mediolan.
— Teissier, Catalogus auctorum, 1688.
— Timperley, Encyc. of Typ. Anecd.
— Weld, Franklin's Autobiography.
— Winaricky, Jean Gutenberg.
— *See* Dictionaries of Authors.

Biographical Bibliography. Œttinger, Bibl. biog. supp.

Block Books. Sotheby, Principia Typog.
— *See* Engraving; Typography.

Boccaccio. Bearzi, Cat. de livres rares.

Bodleian Library. *See* Oxford University.

Bohemian. Storch, Antiq. Katal. 1858.

Bookbinding. Cundall, Ornamental Bookbinding.
— Dibdin, Decameron, v. 2.
— Exposition Univ. Rapports du Jury, etc.
— Hannett, Bibliopegia.
— Nicholson, Manual of the Art, 1856.
— Walker, The Art of Bookbinding.
— Woolnough, Art of Marbling.

Books. Anecdotes of Books.
— Baillet, Jugemens, v. 1.
— De Bury, Philobiblon.

Books (continued).
— Dibdin, Bibliomania.
— " Library companion.
— Jewett, Duties on.
— Knight, The old printer.
— Le Gallois, Traitte des Bib. de l'Europe.
— Merryweather, Bibliomania.
— Spizelius, Infelix literatus.
— " Literatus felicissimus.
— *See* Bibliographical miscellanies.

Booksellers. Beloe, Sexagenarian.
— Dibdin, Bibliophobia.
— Dunton, Religio Bibliopolæ.
— Dupont, Hist. de l'imprimerie.
— Kirchoff, Gesch. der Deutschen buchhandels.
— Nichols, Literary anecdotes, v. 3.
— *See* Biographies.

Booksellers' Catalogues. *See* Law; Manuscripts.

Booksellers' Catalogues, American.
— Appleton's Bulletins, etc.
— " Library Manual.
— Bartlett & Welford, N.Y.
— Blake, Am. trade list, 1847.
— Blanchard & Lea, Philadelphia.
— Boston Trade sales, 1844–49.
— Doyle's Cat., N.Y. 1840, 1850.
— Eastburn, N.Y. 1822.
— Gowan's, N.Y.
— Harper's Cat., N.Y. 1847.
— Jordan & Norton, N.Y. 1855.
— Kirk & Mercein, N.Y. 1819.
— Lea & Blanchard, Philadelphia, 1846.
— Leggett Brothers, Old books, N.Y. 1855–7.
— New-York Trade sales.
— Norton, Bibliot. Amer. 1857.
— Penington, Philadelphia, 1849.
— Philadelphia Trade sales.
— Putnam, Bookbuyer's manual.
— Randolph, J. W., Richmond, Va.
— Scribner, N.Y. 1854.
— Sheldon, Lamport & Blakeman, N.Y.
— Steele, Albany, 1830.
— Wiley & Putnam, N.Y.

Booksellers' Catalogues, Dutch. *See* Dutch books and authors.

Booksellers' Catalogues, English.
— Bent, Adver. Lond. 1846–53.
— Blackwood, Edinburgh, 1812.
— Bohn, H. G., Cat. 1841–56.
— Catalogues of Secondhand books, Cat. v. 3, 6, 7, 21, 23, 27, 28, 46, 47, 65, 71, 77, 79, 88.
— Chambers, W. & R.
— Hotten, Tracts on America.

Booksellers' Catalogues, English (continued).
— Kerslake, 1847–53.
— Knight, C., 1843, 47.
— Lackington, London, 1821.
— Leslie, Catalogue Eng. and for. theol.
— Lilley, J., London, 1848, 9.
— Longman, Old Books, 1816–53.
— Parker, J. H., London, 1848–56.
— Parker, J. W., Oxford.
— Payne & Foss, London, 1848.
— Publisher's Circular, 1839–57.
— Quaritch, London, 1848–57.
— Rich, O., London, 1831–46.
— Rodd, T., London, 1842.
— Stewart, C. J., London, 1849.
— Taylor, Walton & Maberly, London.
— Thorpe, London, 1842, 3.
— Waller & Son, London, 1857.
— Weale, London, 1836–44.
— Willis, G., London, 1844–55.
— *See* London Catalogues; English books and authors.

Booksellers' Catalogues, French.
— Bachelier, Paris.
— Bossange, *M.*, 1830–55.
— Bure, Cat. de la librairie de.
— Delalain, Cat. livres class. fr. 1858.
— Hachette, 1854–58.
— Masson, Librairie méd. et sci.
— Tross, Cat. Paris, 1855.
— *See* French books, etc.

Booksellers' Catalogues, German.
— Asher & Co., Berlin.
— Brockhaus, 1857.
— Butsch, Leipzig, 1857.
— Hinrichs, 1835–55.
— Kaulfuss, Wien, 1849.
— Weigel, J. O., Lipsiæ, 1832–43.
— Weigel, T. O., Leipzig.
— *See* German books and authors.

Booksellers' Catalogues, Italian.
— Bibliot. Italiana.
— Branca, Cat. della libreria.
— Molini, Firenze, 1853.
— Renuccini, Milano, 1850.
— Scapin, Padova, 1839.
— *See* Italian books.

Bosch, H. de. Lennep, D. J. Van, Memoria.

Botanical. Pam. v. 188, Cat. of bot. libraries.
— Rich, Cat. of Anc. and Mod. bot. books.
— Russia, Cat. hibl. horti. imper.
— Seguier, Bibl. botanica.
— *See* Natural history.

Bourgogne. Barrois, Biblio. des Ducs de.
— Bock, Liber guidonis.
— Bourgogne, Inventaire des MSS.
— La Serna Santander, Mém. sur la bib. de.

Bowyer, W. Nichols, Anecdotes of.

British Museum. Biblioth. Amer. Homer MSS. in.
— British Museum, Catalogues.
— Cumberland, Essay, prints in.
— George III., Bibl. regiæ catalogus.
— Great Britain, Reports of Comm. of House of Commons.
— Hargrave, Cat. of MSS. of library of.
— Sims, Handbook to.
— Stevens, Cat. of Amer. books in
— Waagen, Treasures of Art in G. B., v. 1.

Brunswick-Lunenburg. Bytermeister, Comment. historicus de.

Bry, T. De. Bure (De), Bib. instructive.
— Camus, Mém. sur la Collection de.
— Lenglet du Fresnoy, Méthode, tom. 1.
— Paris, Bibliot. Parisina, p. 122.

Brussels. Bourgogne, Inventaire des MSS.
— Le Serna Santander, Mém. sur la bib.
— Namur, Hist. des Bibl. de la Bel.
— *See* Libraries; Dutch Books; Belgium.

Bure, G. De. Rive, Chasse aux bibliog.

Cambrai, Coussemaker, Notices sur la biblioth. de.
— Le Glay, MSS. de la bibl. de.

Cambridge Univ. Catalogi MSS. Angliæ.
— Halliwell, MS. rarities of.
— Hartshorne, Book rarities of.
— Parker, M., Cat. lib. MSS.

Canada. Canada, Cat. of Lib. of parliament.
— Charlevoix, Liste des auteurs, etc.
— Faribault, Cat. d'ouvrages sur.
— O'Callaghan, Relat. des jésuites.

Cassano, *Duke of.* Dibdin, Bib. spenceriana, v. 7.

Cards, Playing. Chatto, Facts on hist. of.
— Jansen, Origine de la gravure.
— Lèber, Cat. de la bibliothèque de.
— Peignot, Recherches sur.
— *See* Engraving; Typog., origin of.

Catalogues. Beckmann, Hist. of catalogues.
— Brunet, Liste, v. 4.
— Bunau, Cat. de la Bibliot.
— Catalogues, 93 v., miscellaneous.
— Dibdin, Bibliomania.
— Feuerlein, Supellex libraria.
— Jewett, Construction of catalogues.
— London Quar. Review, v. 72, 1843.

Catalogues (continued).
— Nichols, Literary Anecdotes, vol. 3.
— Peignot, Repert. Bib., List of.
— Techener, Consid. sur la bibl. royale.
— *See* Auction sales; Booksellers; Classification; Bibliography; Libraries, catalogues and administration of.

Caxton, W. Dibdin, Bibl. Spencer. v. 4.
— " Typ. Antiq., v. 1.
— Knight, Biography of Caxton.
— Lewis, Life of.

Cervantes, M. de. Pellicer, Ensayo.

Charlatanry. Mencke, De la Charlat. des savans.

Chemistry. Boehmer, Bib. script. hist. nat.
— Zuchold, Bib. phys. chemica, 1852.

Chess. Vogt, Principal works on.

Chinese. Berlin Roy. Lib. Cat.
— Klaproth, Cat. des livres imprimés...

Church Fathers. Cleaver, List of books.
— Darling's Cycl. Art. Bibliotheca.
— Dibdin, Introd. to Classics.
— Dodwell's Cat. of Church authors.
— Lennep, D. J. Van, Cat. de la bibliot.

Church History. *See* Ecclesiastical.

Classics. Editions of Greek and Latin.
— Anthon, Manual of Greek.
— Baillet, Jugemens, vol. 3, 4.
— Beloe, vol. 3.
— Books, rare, etc. Boston, 1815.
— Chardon, Mélanges, v. 2, Romains, Grecs.
— Clarke, A., Bibliographical dict.
— Classical Collector's Vade mecum.
— Dibdin, Introduction to editions of, 1802.
— Engelmann, Bibliot. philol.
— Eschenberg, Classical antiquities.
— Fabricius, Bibliotheca Latina.
— Fournier, Diction. de bibliog.
— Greswell, Early Greek press.
— Harless, Notitia Litt. Græcæ.
— Harwood, Biographia classica.
— Hebenstreit, Dict. ed. classicorum, 1828.
— Jacobs, F., Bibliotheca. *Cat.*
— Iriarte, Bibl. matritensis. Gr. MSS.
— Lennep, D. J. Van, Cat. de la biblioth.
— Moss, Man. of class. bibliography.
— Paitoni, Autori Gr. e Lat. volgarizzati.
— Pointer, Miscellanea, 1718.
— Peignot, Repert. bibliog.
— Smith, Dict. of Gr. and Rom. biog.
— *See* Manuscripts.

Classification of Books. Alembert, Système des conn. humaines.

Classification of Books (Continued).
— Bulletin du bibl. 1840. Syst. de Daunon.
— Chaudon, Dict. v. 20.
— Constantin, Bibliothéconomie.
— Fortia d'Urban, Syst. de bibliog. alpha.
— Great Brit. Report Brit. Mus. 1835.
— Horne, Introd. to bibliog.
— Middleton, Bib. Canta. ordin. methodus.
— Palermo, Classazione dei libri à stampe.
— Peignot, Dict. de bibliol.
— *See* Bibliography, elementary; Catalogues; Libraries.

Coislin. H. C. De C. Montfaucon, Bib. coislinianа.

Cologne. Hartzheim, Bibliot. coloniensis.

Commerce. M'Culloch, Literat. of Polit. Econ.

Copyright. *See* Literary property.

Cotton, R. B. Brit. Mus. Cat. of Cott. MSS.

Coster, L. J. Kortebrand, Lof der drukkunst.
— Lennep, Carmen, auctore H. Bosscha.
— Loosjes, Gedenkschriften.
— Scriverius, Laurea L. Costeri.
— Vries, A. De, Notice sur le Speculum.
— *See* Harlem.

Cypher. Gage, on cypher.
— Thicknesse, Treatise on the art of.
— Wilkins, Secret messenger.
— *See* Monograms; Writing; Alphabets.

D.

Dalmatian. *See* Slavonic.

Danish. Worm, Lexicon over Danske lærte maend.

Dante. Batines, Bibliog. dantesca.
— Bearzi, Cat. de livres rares.

Devonshire, Eng. Davidson, Bibliot. devoniensis.

Delphin ed. Brunet, Manuel, v. 5.

Danses des morts. Peignot, Recherches sur.

Dictionaries of Bibliography.
— Bauer, Bibliot. libr. rar.
— Brunet, Manuel du libraire.
— Bure, G. F. De, Biblio. instructive.
— Chaudon, Dict. univ. hist. et bibliog.
— Clarke, A., Bibliographical dictionary.
— Clement, Bibliothèque curieuse.
— Diction. bibliog., Cailleau.
— Ebert, Gen. bibliog. dict.
— Fournier, Dictionnaire de bibl.
— Georgi, Allge. Europ. bucherlexicon.
— Gesner, Bibliotheca.
— Hain, Repertorium bibliog.

Dictionaries of Bibliog. (continued).
— Hallevord, Biblioth. curiosa, 1676.
— Konig, Bibliot. vetus et nova.
— Laire, Index librorum...ad an. 1500.
— La Serna Santander, Dict. bibliog.
— Lowndes, Bibliog. Man. of Engl. lit.
— Maittaire, Annales typographici.
— Osmont, Dict. typog. des livres rares.
— Panzer, Annales typographici.
— Psaume, Dict. bibliographique.
— *See* Fifteenth Century editions; Bibliography, elementary.

Dictionaries of authors, of literary history, etc.
— Aprosio, Bibliot. aprosiana.
— Bayle, Diction. historique.
— Biographie universelle.
— Chalmers, Bib. dict.
— Chaudon, Dict. univ. hist. et bibliog.
— Darling, Cyc. bibliographica.
— Kippis, Biog. Britannica.
— Ladvocat, Diction. hist. et bibliog. 1789.
— Oettinger, Bibliog. biog. univ.
— Sarrut, Biog. des hommes du jour, 1841.
— *See* American; English; French; etc.

Diplomatics. Abella, Noticia Col. dipl. Espagna.
— Bartlett, Preservation of archives.
— Bossange, Catalogue.
— Christ, Abhandlungen.
— Great Britain, Record commission rep.
— Maffei, Letter to Countess of Seefeld.
— Martens, Bibliographie diplomatique.
— Namur, Bibliog. diplo-bibliol.
— Peignot, Dict. de bibliol.
— *See* Bibliog. elementary; Alphabets; Writing; Manuscripts.

Dissertations. Boekeren, Cat. theol. dissertationum.
— Marklin, Cat. Diss. acad. Scandinaviæ.
— Muller, Cat. Diss. juridicarum.
— Weigel, Corpus Diss. theol. *for sale.*

D'Israeli, J. Corney, Review of Curiosities of literature.

Douai. Nève, Appen. à la bib. douaisienne.
— Duthillœul, Cat. des MSS. de la bib de.

Dramatic Authors. Baker, Biog. Dram.
— Dunlap, Hist. of Am. theatre.
— Egerton's Theatrical remembrancer.
— Garrick, Cat. of library of.
— Heinsius, Allg. bücher lexikon, v. 4.
— Langbaine, Lives of Eng. dram. poets.
— Lives of dramatic poets.
— Reed, Bibl. Reediana.
— Riccoboni, Hist. du Théatre Ital.

Dramatic Authors (continued).
— Roxburghe, Library cat.
— Soleinne, Bibliot. dramatique.
— Winston, Bibliot. dramatica.

Dresden lib. Bunau, Cat. bib. bunavianæ.
— Ludewig, Zur bibliothekonomie.

Ducarel, Dr. Bowyer, Correspon. with Meerman.

Dutch Authors and Books. Abkoude, Naamregister, 1600–1778.
— Asher, Bib. essay....New Netherland.
— Catalogues, Pam. v. 38, 39, 40, B.C.
— Exposition univ., Cat. de livres pub. en Hollande.
— Foppens, Bibliot. Belgica.
— Friesch Genootschap, Catalogus.
— Gravenweert, Hist. de la litt. Néerlandaise.
— Goudriaan, Catalogus.
— Jaarboekje voor den boekhandel, 1839-43.
— La Rue, Geletterd Zeeland.
— Maandelyke Uittreksels, etc. 1766–70.
— Maatschappij van Ned. lett. cat.
— Meerman, Uitvinding, etc. Ed. Visser.
— Muller, Cat. diss. jurid. Neerlandiae.
— " Dutch pub. in New Netherlands.
— Nijhoff, Cat. La Haye, 1854.
— Pauw, Cat. bibliot. Hagæ, 1654.
— Provincial Genootsch. N. Braband.
— Revue bibliog. des pays bas, 1822–30.
— Schotel, Archives à la Haye.
— Servais, Cat. de la biblioth. 1808.
— Vereeniging des boekhandels, cat. bib.
— *See* Belgium; Auction sales; Gand; Alost; Elzevir; Libraries.

E.

Ecclesiastical History. Jablonowski, Bibliotheca.
— *See* Theology; Church Fathers; Reformation; Rom. Cath. Ch.

Educational. Barnard, List of works on.
— Cat. v. 57, 59, 60.
— Delalain, Cat. livres d'éducation. 1858.
— Hachette, Livres d'éducation Cat.
— Soc. for Encour. of Arts, Cat. of Educ. exhib.

Egyptian Antiq. Reimann, Idea systematis, etc.

Elzevir editions. Brunet, Manuel, v. 5.
— Jaarboekje voor den boekhandel.
— La Faye, Traités imprimés par.
— Nodier, Mélanges.
— Pieters, Annales de l'Impr. Elsév.
— Reume, Recherches sur.

Engineering. Blumhof, Bibliot. Ferri, 1803.
— Ecole des Ponts et Chaussées, Cat.

Engineering (continued).
— Malberg, Literatur des Bau und Ingenieur Wesens.
— Schubarth, Repertorium techn.
— Weale, Cat. of books on, for sale.
— Williams, J., Works on, for sale.

English Books and Authors.
— Berkenhout, Biog. lit. 400–1600.
— Bohn's Cat. 1841.
— British Critic, 1793-1818.
— Brown, Cat. of Eng. and For. 1840.
— Brydges, Censura literaria.
— " Restituta.
— " British bibliographer.
— Catalogue of Living Eng. authors, 1799.
— Chalmers, Biog. dictionary.
— Cole, Bibliog. tour to a library.
— Collet, Relics of literature.
— Critical Review, 1756–98.
— Darling, Cyc. bibliographica.
— Fry, Bibliog. memoranda.
— Goodhugh, Engl. Gent's library.
— Granger, Biog. hist. of England.
— Hodgson, Bibliot. Londinensis, 1814–53.
— Kippis, Biograph. Britannica.
— Leland, Comm. de Script. Britannicis.
— Literary Blue book, 1830.
— Low, Brit. Catalogue, 1837–52.
— Lowndes, Bibliog. Man. of Eng. lit.
— Monthly Review, index, 1749–86.
— Murray, J., 1845–54.
— Nichols, Lit. anecd. of the 18th century.
— " Illust. of lit. history of 18th century.
— Parker, J. H., Sale lists, 1848–56.
— Parker, J. W., Sale lists.
— Reuss, Register of authors of Gt. Brit.
— Rich, Syst. Cat. 1831–33.
— Savage, The Librarian.
— Walpole, Cat. of royal and noble authors.
— Watt, Biblioth. Britannica, 1824.
— Wood, Athenæ Oxonienses.
— Wright, Biog. Britan. literaria.
— *See* Booksellers, English; Great Britain; Scotland.

English History, general and local.
— Bohn's Cat. 1841. Index. *Local.*
— Davidson, Bibliot. Devoniensis.
— Farmer, Cat. of lib.
— Great Britain, Lib. of H. of Commons.
— Halliwell, Notices of Eng. histories.
— Macray, Man. of Brit. historians to 1600.
— Newman, Cat. County hist. for sale.
— Nichols, Cat. of County hist. for sale.
— Nicolson, Engl. hist. library.
— Roxburghe library cat.
— Smith, Bibliot. Cantiana.

English History, general and local (continued).
— Soc. of Ant. Newcastle, Cat.
— Soc. of Ant. Lond. Cat.
— Towneley, Auction sale of lib., priced.
— Upham & Beet, Books on topog. for sale.

English Libraries.
— Botfield, Cathedral libraries.
— British Museum.
— Clarke, Repertorium bibliog.
— Dibdin, The Director, Folkes', etc.
— " Northern tour, and other works.
— Horne, Introd. to bibliography.
— Merryweather, Bibliom. middle ages.
— *See* Libraries in England, Catalogues of; Brit. Museum; Cambridge; Oxford; London.

English Poetry.
— Beloe, Anecdotes.
— Brydges, Restituta, etc.
— Farmer, Cat. of lib.
— Halliwell, Account of Vernon MSS.
— Longman, Bibl. Anglo-poetica.
— Malone, Cat. of Early Eng. poetry.
— Perry, J., Lib. at auction.
— Reed, I., Cat. of Lib.
— Rimbault, Bibliot. madrigaliana.
— Ritson, Bibliot. poetica.
— Strettell, Cat. of library of.

English Typographical History.
— Ames, Typ. antiquities.
— Atkyns, Origin of printing.
— Baskett, Case of, *vs.* Parson.
— Dibdin, Typog. antiquities.
— " Bibliot. Spenceriana, v. 4.
— Greswell, Annals, Parisian typog.
— Herbert, Typ. ant. of Great Britain.
— Johnson, Typographia.
— Lemoine, Typog. antiq.
— Middleton, Dissertation on.
— Palmer, Hist. of printing.
— *See* Caxton, W.; Typographical hist.

Engraving, History of, etc.
— Basan, Dict. des graveurs.
— Bergellanus, Poema de chalcog.
— Bewick, Cat. of works by.
— Blancke, Bildnisse berühmte kunstler.
— Brulliot, Dict. des monogrammes.
— Bryan, Diction. of engravers.
— Chalcographimania, a poem.
— Chatto, Hist. of playing cards.
— " Gems of wood engr. and hist.
— Christ, Dict. des monogrammes.
— Cumberland, Essay on engravers and prints.
— Deleschamps, Traité complet de.
— Dibdin, Typog. antiq. v. 1.

Engraving, Hist. of, etc. (continued).
— Dibdin, Bibliog. decameron.
— Exposition univ., Rapports du jury.
— Fielding, The Art of engraving.
— Fournier, Orig. de l'Art de graver.
— Gilpin, Essay on prints.
— Granger, Biog. hist. of England.
— Heineken, Idée d'une coll. d'estampes.
— Jackson, Treatise on wood engraving.
— Joubert, Man. de l'amateur d'estampes.
— Jansen, Origine de la gravure.
— Landseer, Lectures on the art of.
— Menapius, Statera chalcographiæ.
— Peignot, Répertoire de bibliog.
— " Recherches sur les danses des morts.
— Sotheby, Principia typographica.
— Strutt, Biog. dict. of engravers.
— Waagen, Treasures of Art in Gt. Brit.
— Walpole, Cat. of English engravers.
— *See* Cards, playing; Typography, origin of; Fine Arts.

Engravings, Catalogues and Prices of, etc.
— Bohn, Cat. 1841. Prints.
— Bure, Cat. de la bibl. de la Vallière.
— Caulfield, Printsellers' chronicle.
— Colman, W. A., Cat. of engrav. N.Y.
— Corwin, Cat. of, sold, N.Y. 1856.
— Dibdin, Bibliomania, p. 500.
— Evans, Cat. of engr. for sale. Lon. 1851.
— George III., Bibl. reg. Cat. v. 6.
— Goddé, Cat....relatif aux arts....
— Joubert, Manuel.
— Leber, Cat. de la bibliothèque de.
— Malaspina, Cat. di stampe.
— Muller, Cat. 7000 portretten van Nederl.
— Soleinne, Bib. dram. estampes relatifs.
— Weigel, Cat. von kunstsachen...*for sale.*
— *See* Prices; Auction sales.

Erlangen. Irmischer, Handschriften. Kat.

Escurial Library. Casiri, Bibliot. Arab.

European. Christern, Bulletins of For. lit. N.Y. 1855.
— Georgi, Allg. bücher lexikon, v. 5.
— Gryphius, De Script. sec. xvii.
— Heinsius, Allg. bücher lexikon.
— Thott, Cat. Bibliot. sold.
— *See* Dutch; French; German; Booksellers' catalogues.

Exhibition of 1851. Dilke, Cat. of books on.

F.

Fathers of the Church. *See* Church fathers.

Festivals of Printing (Centennial).
— Clessen, J. J., Drittes jubel-fest.
— Falkenstein, Geschichte.
— Lessern, Typog. jubilans, 1740.
— Loosjes, Gedenkschriften, 1823.
— Schmidt, Danckpredigten, 1640.
— Seiz, Annus tertius sæc. inven. typ.
— Wolf, Mon. typogr.
— *See* Typography, origin of; Haarlem; Strasburg; Mayence.

Fifteenth Century Editions.
— Bauer, Bibliot. lib. rar.
— Beloe, v. 3, 4, etc.
— Berlin, Lib. incunab.
— Boutourlin, Cat. de la bibliot.
— Braun, Notitia hist. lit.
— Brydges, Censura literaria.
— Catalogus lib. rarissimorum.
— Clarke, A., Bibliog. misc., v. 2.
— Clement, Biblioth. curieuse.
— Crevenna, Catalogue.
— Denis, Supp. to Maittaire.
— " Merkwurdigkeiten, etc.
— Dibdin, Typog. antiquities, etc.
— Gand, Recherches historiques.
— Hain, Repertorium bibliog.
— Holtrop, Cat. Bib. Haganæ, 1856.
— Hüpfauer, Druckstücke...in Beurberg.
— Kloss, Cat. of library of, 1835.
— Laire, Index librorum ad an. 1500.
— " Spec. Typ. Romanæ xv sec.
— La Serna Santander, Dict..du quinzième siècle.
— MacCarthy Reagh, Cat. de vente.
— Maitland, Index of lib. at Lambeth.
— Maittaire, Annales typographici.
— Meerman, Uitvinding, etc. Ed. Visser.
— Murr, Memor. bibliot. Norimb.
— Nyerup, Spicil. bibliog.
— Pinelli, Bibliot. Pinelliana.
— Panzer, Der buchdruckerkunst in Nurnberg.
— " Annales typographici.
— Seemiller, Incunab. bib. Ingolst.
— Servais, Cat. de la bibliothèque.
— Sussex, Duke of, Library sold.
— Towneley, Library sold, Lond. 1814.
— Visser, Boeken in de Nederl. voor MD.
— Würdtwein, Bibliot. Moguntina.
— Zapf, Ælteste buchdruckergesch.
— *See* Typography, origin of; Dictionaries; Festivals, centennial.

Fine Arts. Goddé, Cat. de livres de sculp. etc.
— Immerzeel, Bibliothek.
— Raoul Rochette, Cat. of Bibl. artistique.
— Schlegel, Kat. der bucher sammlung.
— Sulzer, Theorie der schönen kunste.

Fine Arts (continued).
— Taylor, Cat. of library sold, 1853.
— Weigel, Cat. von kunstsachen, for sale.
— *See* Engraving.

Florence. Biscioni, Bibliot. med. laur. MSS.

French Books and Authors.
— Annonces de Bibliog. 1790.
— Baillet, Jugemens, vol. 4, 5, poëtes.
— Baudry's Catalogues.
— Bibliog. de la France, 1820–40.
— Bossange, Catalogue.
— " Ma bibliothèque.
— Catalogues, 1844–7, Cat. v. 22; 1847, v. 29; 1855, Cat. v. 75.
— Delalain, Paris, 1858.
— Didot, F., Catalogue, 1855.
— Georgi, Allg. Europ. bucherlexicon, v. 5.
— Goujet, Bibliot. Françoise.
— Leber, Bibliothèque de. *Literature.*
— Lerouge, Local and revolutionary hist.
— Raynal, Anecdotes littéraires.
— Roret, Librairie encyclopédique.
— Revue de bibliog. 1840–45.
— Quérard, La France littéraire.
— " Litt. Fran. contemporaine.
— Sarrut, Biog. des hommes du jour.
— Soleinne, Bibl. dramatique *et poetique.*
— Tableau bibliog. 1827–40.
— Techener, Annuaire bibliographique.
— Ventouillac, The French librarian.
— *See* Booksellers' catalogues; Auction sales.

French History and Literature.
— Baillet, Jugemens des savans.
— France, Bibliot. Imp. Cat. de l'hist. de.
— Goujet, Bibliot. Françoise.
— Jacob, Biblioth. Cat. 1839.
— Leber, Cat. de sa bibliothèque.
— Le Long, Bib. hist. de la France.
— Revue de bibliog.
— Soleinne, Bibliot. dram. cat.

French Libraries.
— Acad. des Sci., Bibliot. du roi, MSS.
— Coussemaker, Bibliot. du département du nord.
— Dibdin, Bibliog. tour in France.
— France, Bibliot. imp.
— Le Glay, Bibliot. du nord.
— Monfalcon, Bibliog. de Lyon.
— Petit-Radel, Recherches.
— Prousteau, Bibliothèque publique.
— Voyage Littéraire.
— *See* Libraries in France, catalogues of; Paris; Douai; Aix; Cambrai; Lille; Orléans; Lyon.

French Manuscripts.
— Barrois, Bibliothèque protypographique.
— Delandine, MSS. de la bib. de Lyon.
— Haenel, Cat. MSS. in bibl. Europæ.
— Joursanvault, MSS. concernant l'hist. de.
— Lacroix, Notice des MSS. sur la France.
— Le Glay, MSS. de Cambrai, de Lille.
— Notice des MSS... des départemens.
— Paris, MSS. de la bibl. imper.
— *See* Manuscripts.

French Typographical History.
— Crapelet, Des brevets d'imprimeur.
— " Imprimerie en France.
— Dupont, Hist. de l'impr.
— Greswell, Ann. of Parisian typ.
— " Parisian greek press.
— Laborde, L'impr. à Strasbourg.
— Maittaire, Hist. typog. Parisienne.
— *See* Paris; Strasburg; Typ. orig.

G.

Gaelic. Reid, Bibliot. Scoto-Celtica.

Gand. *See* Ghent.

Gardening. *See* Horticulture; Agriculture.

Garrick Coll. Beloe, v. 1.

Gazetteers of Typography.
— Clarke, Bibl. misc. v. 2.
— Cotton, Typog. Gazetteer.
— Falkenstein, Geschichte.
— La Serna Santander, Dictionnaire, v. 1.
— Namur, Man. du bibliothécaire.
— Peignot, Dict. de bibliologie.

Genealogical. *See* Heraldry.

Geographical. Koeppen, Authors on geog. of middle ages.
— *See* Maps; Voyages.

Geological. Austria, Kat. bibl. min. cabinetes.
— Agassiz, Bibliog. geologiæ.
— Boehmer, Bibliot. hist. naturalis.
— Dana, Miner. bibliography.
— Geol. Society of Lond. Cat.
— Rodd, Works on, for sale.

German Books and Authors.
— Aretin, Beyträge.
— Bingner, Lit. über Baden.
— Boekeren, Cat. theol. dissertaionum.
— Brockhaus, Leipzig, 1853.
— Bücherschatz der Deutschen nat. litt.
— Catalogues, v. 22, 30, 32, 34, 35, 48, 67, 68, 86, 91.
— Engelmann, Bibliot. der neueren Sprachen.
— Ersch, Bibl. handbuch der phil. lit.

German Books & Authors (continued).
— Feuerlein, Supellex libraria.
— Georgi, Allg. Europ. bücherlexicon.
— Heinsius, Allg. bücherlexikon, 1812–29.
— Hinrichs, Verzeichniss, 1832–58.
— Jordens, Lexikon deutscher dichter und prosaisten.
— Kayser, Index lib. in Germ. 1841–46.
— Kirchhoff, Gesch. des deutschen buchhandels.
— Koehler, Catalog. 1851.
— Meusel, Das gelehrte Teutschland.
— " Lex. der lebenden teutsch. schriftsteller, 1806-34.
— Muller, Cat. Diss. jurid. Germaniæ.
— Panzer, Annalen der ältern deutschen litt.
— Schubarth, Repert. der techn. literatur.
— Trömel, Litt. der deutschen mundarten.
— *See* Booksellers' catalogues; Auction sales; Baden.

German Libraries. Berlin, Roy. library.
— Dibdin, Bibliog. tour.
— Hartzheim, Bibliot. coloniensis.
— Jacck, Beschreibung der bib. zu Bamberg.
— Murr, Memor. bibliot. Norimb.
— *See* Libraries (catalogues of) in Germany; Munich; Manuscripts.

German Typographical History.
— Hüpfauer, Druckstücke aus dem xv jahrhund.
— Panzer, Annales typographici.
— Wolf, Mon. typog.
— Zapf, Ælteste buchdruckergesch.
— *See* Augsburg; Bamberg; Beuerberg; Erlangen; Mayence; Nuremberg.

Ghent. Voisin, Bibliot. gandavensis.

Gonzaga, V. Affo', Vita di.

Grammars. Brown, Catal. of Eng. gram.
— Chalmers, Ruddiman's Life, Scotch grammarians.
— Engelmann, Bib. der neueren sprachen.
— " Bibliot. philologica.
— Stephens, Thesaurus.
— *See* Philological.

Great Britain. Butterworth, Cat. of Record Comm. works.
— Cooper, C. P., Account of Records in.
— Great Brit., Newsp. stamps.
— *See* England; Scotland; Ireland; Libraries; Booksellers.

Greek. Bowyer, Hist. of Printing.
— Greswell, Hist. of Greek press.
— *See* Classics.

Gutenberg, J. Fournier, Dissertation.
— Koehler, Urkunden, J. G....
— Laborde, Débuts de l'impr. à Strasbourg.

Gutenburg J. (continued).
— Lichtenberger, Initia typog.
— Oberlin, Annales de la vie de.
— Winaricky, Essai historique.
— *See* Typography; Mayence; Strasbourg.

Guides in the Selection of Books.
— Chaudon, Bibliot. d'un homme de gout, 1772.
— Churton, Book Collector's hand-book.
— Dana, Biblioth. Probata, 1857.
— Dibdin, Library companion.
— Goodhugh, Eng. Gent's library.
— Kett, Elem. of general knowl.
— Manchester Library, Books for purchase.
— Oakley, Course of Engl. reading.
— Observations on forming a library.
— Park, R., Select Cat. on all subjects.
— Potter, Handbook for readers.
— Stevens, My English library.
— Ventouillac, The French librarian.
— *See* Libraries, administration of.

Guichard. Vries, A De, Speculum hum. salv.

Guidon. Bock, Liber Guidonis.

Guyana. Du Parc d'Avagour, Liste d'auteurs sur.

H.

Hague. Holtrop, Cat. bib. Haganæ, 1856.

Haarlem. Bowyer, Hist. of printing.
— Koenen, Voorlezingen.
— Kortebrand, Lof der drukkunst.
— Lichtenberger, Initia typog.
— Loosjes, Gedenkschriften.
— Meerman, Conspectus orig. typog.
— " Origines typographicæ.
— Seiz, Annus tertius sæc. inven. typ.
— Vries, A. De, Eclaircissements.
— " Guichard's notice.
— Westreenen, Verhandeling.
— *See* Coster, L. J.; Typography.

Harley, R. Brit. Mus., Cat. of Harleian MSS.
— Dibdin, The Director.

Hasselt, A. van. Boek, Liber Guidonis.

Hebrew Books and Typography.
— Affo', Vita di V. Gonzaga.
— Bartolocci, Bibliotheca rabbinica.
— Biscioni, Cat. medic. laurent.
— Bowyer, Hist. of Printing, Hebrew.
— Buxtorf, Bibliot. rabbinica.
— Krafft, Cod. Hebraici bib. Vind.
— Rossi, De Heb. typ....editionibus.
— " Ann. Hebræo. typog.
— Vienna, Imp. lib. cod. Heb. catal.
— *See* Bibles.

Heraldry. Bohn's Cat. 1841.
— Moule, Biblioth. heraldica.
— Rodd, Books on, for sale.

Hinton, J. Boswell, Case of.

Historical. Bunau, Cat. bibliothecæ.
— Bure, Bibliog. instructive.
— Crevenna, Catalogue, 1776.
— Dupin, Bibliot. univ. des historiens (classiques).
— France, Bibliot. impér. cat. de l'hist.
— Gryphius, Script. hist. seculi xvii.
— Larenaudière, Biblioth. vente, Paris.
— Le Long, Bib. hist. de la France.
— Lenglet du Fresnoy, Méth. pour étudier l'histoire, catal. des historiens.
— *See* English; French; American.

Holland. *See* Belgium; Dutch; Auction sales.

Horticultural. Felton, Eng. authors on.
— Johnson, Hist. of Eng. gardening.
— Seguier, Bibl. botanica.
— Weston, Cat. of Engl. authors on.
— *See* Agricultural; Botanical.

Hungarian. Koehler, Catalog. 1851.

Hunting. Le Verrier, L'Ecole de la chasse.

I.

Icelandic. Möbius, Cat. lib. island. 1856.
— Worm, Lexicon over isl. lœrde mænd.
— *See* Swedish; Danish.

Ichthyology. *See* Angling.

Illuminated MSS. Humphreys, Middle Ages.
— Waagen, Treasures of art.
— Wright, Art in the middle ages.
— *See* Manuscripts; Writing.

India. Elliot, Bibl. index to historians of.

Indian (American) Languages.
— Am. Phil. Soc. catal. of MSS. on.
— Clavigero, Cat. of Mexic. grammars.
— Ludewig, Literature of Am. abor. lang.
— Schoolcraft, Bib. cat. of books in.

Ingoldstadt. Seemiller, Incunab. bib. Ingolst.

Insurance. Pocock, List of books on.

International Exchange. Vattemare, A., A Collection, etc.

Inventions. Beckmann, Biblio. of hist. of.

Irish Authors. Berkenhout, Biog. Lit. 400–1500.
— Dibdin, Typog. antiquities.
— Hiberno-Celtic Soc. cat.
— O'Reilly, Account of Irish writers.
— Reuss, Reg. of authors on, 1770–1803.

Iron. Blumhof, Bibliot. ferri.

Italian Books, Authors, Libraries, Typography.
— Aprosio, Bibliot. aprosiana.
— Argelati, Bibliot. scriptorum.
— Azara, Bibliotheca.
— Batines, Bibliog. dantesca.
— Bibliog. Italiana, 1839, 40.
— Bibliog. Class. Ital.
— Blume, Iter. Italicum.
— Boutourlin, Cat. de la bibliot.
— Borromeo, Catalogo.
— Branca, Cat. della libreria, 1844.
— Capponi, Cat. della libreria.
— " Cat. dei manoscritti *istorici*.
— Colle, Storia lit. sci. di Padova.
— Crapelet, Progrès de l'imprimerie en.
— Fontanini, Bibl. dell' eloquenza ital.
— Ginguené, Hist. litt. d'Italie.
— Haym, Bibliot. Italiana.
— Hoffman, Imprimerie en Italie.
— Libri, Cat. de la bibliothèque.
— Marsand, Biblioteca Petrarchesca.
— Melzi, Bibliog. dei Rom. e poemi...
— Molini, C. F., Cat. of books on sale. Lond. 1848.
— Molini, L., Cat. di libri...vendibili. Firenze, 1853.
— Morelli, Cod. volgari, Naniana.
— Muston, Bibliog. of Vaudois hist.
— Osmont, Dict. bibliographique.
— Paitoni, Bibliot. autori ant. volgarizzati.
— Pasinus, Cod. MSS. Taurin. Athenæi.
— Pinelli, Bibliot. Pinelliana.
— Renuccini, Libreria, Milan, 1850.
— Riccoboni, Hist. du Théatre ital.
— Saxius, Hist. lit. typ. mediolan.
— Toppi, Biblioteca Napoletana.
— Valéry, Voy. historiques en Italie.
— Zacharia, Bibliot. pistoriensis.
— Zanetti, D. Marci bibl. codicum.
— Zeno, Dissertazioni vossiane.
— *See* Libraries (Catalogues of) in Italy; Auction sales; Booksellers; Rome; Milan; Venice.

J.

Japan. Charlevoix, Liste d'auteurs sur.

Jean, Roi. *See* Barrois, Bibliothèque de.

Jesuit Writers. Alegambe, Biblioth. Script. Soc. Jesu.
— Ribadeneira, Cat. Scr. Soc. Jesu.
— O'Callaghan, Relations...de la Nouv. France.

Journal des Sçavans. Camusat, Hist. des Journaux.

Junta Editions. Dibdin, Decameron, v. 2.
— Ebert, Bibliog. Dict. v. 4.

K.

Kent, Eng. Smith, Bibliot. cantiana.

Koster, L. J. *See* Coster, L. J.

L.

Languages. *See* Philology; Grammars; Indian lang.

Lansdowne. Brit. Museum, Catal. of Lansdowne MSS.

Latin Authors. *See* Classics.

Law Books, Catalogues and Libraries of, etc.
— Advocates, Library, Edinb.
— Beloe, Anecdotes, vol. 5.
— Books, rare, etc. Boston, 1815.
— Bossange, Catalogue, 1845.
— Bridgman, Legal bibliography.
— Brooke, Bibliot. Leg. Angliæ.
— Butterworth, Catalogues, Lon. 1801, 50.
— Camus, Biblioth. des liv. de droit.
— Carey, Cat. of, for sale, 1821, Phila.
— Catalogues, 6 v. L.L.
— Clarke, Bibliot. Legum. Lond. 1819.
— Cooper, Cat. of Foreign.
— Crevenna, Catalogue, 1776.
— Dupin, Bibliot. de livres de droit.
— " Biblioth. choisie.
— Griffith, Ann. Law Register, 1822.
— Harvard Univ., Dane Law Catalogue.
— Johnson, Cat. Phil'a. 1845, 50.
— Kay & Bros., Phil'a. 1854.
— Lewis & Blood, Cat. N.Y. 1853.
— Little & Brown, Boston, 1843–54.
— Marvin, Legal bibliography.
— Méline, Cans et Cie. 1856.
— Muller, Cat. Diss. juridicarum.
— New York Court of Chancery, Cat.
— " Court of Appeals, Cat.
— " State Law Library.
— " Law Institute, Cat.
— Pickering, J., Lib. Boston.
— Purviance, Lib. auction, 1855.
— Randolph, J. W., on sale, Richmond, Va.
— Reddie, Hist. of Roman law.
— Rochester, N.Y., Cat.
— Spencer, J. C., Lib. sold, N.Y.
— Story, J., Library of, 1846.
— Struve, Biblioth. juris. 1714.
— Sweet, Cat. of mod. law, Lond.
— Terrasson, Jurisprudence Romaine.
— United States, Law lib. of Congress Cat.
— Videcoq, Librairie de Paris, 1848.
— Voisin, Bibliot. gand. cat.
— Wallace, Reporters chronol. arranged.
— Wildberg, Bib. med. publicæ.
— Worrall, Biblioth. Leg. Angliæ.
— *See* Booksellers' Catalogues, etc.

Leyden Univ. Hamaker, Spec. Cat. MSS. Orient. in.
— Leyden Univ. cat.

Libraries, administration of, architecture of, etc.
— Baillet, Jugemens, vol. 2.
— Budik, Vorbercitungstudien.
— Clarke, A., Bibliog. misc. v. 2.
— Constantin, Bibliothéconomie.
— Cotton, J. B., Des devoirs du biblioth.
— Dibdin, Library companion.
— Edwards, Remarks on.
— Gibbs, Bibliotheca Radcliviana.
— Great Brit., Reports Comm. of H. of C.
— Horne, Introd. to Bibliog.
— Jewett, Construction of catalogues.
— Laborde, Organisation des bibliothèques.
— Le Gallois, Traitte des bibliot. de l'Europe.
— Le Prince, Essai sur la bibliot. du roi.
— Livermore, Remarks on.
— Lond. Quar. Rev. v. 72, 1843.
— Ludewig, Zur bibliothekonomie.
— Manchester, Edwards' reports.
— Massachusetts State library, plans.
— Namur, Man. du bibliothécaire.
— Papworth, Museums and libraries.
— Shurtleff, Decimal syst. of arrangement.
— Techener, Amélioration des anc. bibl.
— *See* Bibliography, elementary; Classification; Guides to selection of.

Libraries in America, Catalogues of.
— Albany Institute, 1855.
— Astor Library, N.Y. 1857.
— Amer. Antiq. Soc. 1837.
— Am. Phil. Soc.
— Amherst College, 1855.
— Boston, Public library, 1854.
— Boston Athenæum, 1840.
— Brady, H. A., N.Y. 1851.
— Brown Univ., Providence, R.I.
— Canada, Cat. of lib. of Parl.
— Conway, F. W., N.Y. 1854.
— Groton, Mass.
— Harvard University, 1834.
— Library Comp. of Phila. 1856.
— Loganian Lib. Phila.
— Lyceum of Nat. Hist. N.Y.
— Maine, State Lib. 1856.
— Massachusetts, State Lib.
— Mercantile Lib. Assoc. Boston.
— Mercantile Lib. Assoc. Montreal.
— Mercantile Lib. Assoc. of N.Y.
— Mercantile Lib. Comp. of Phila.
— Minnesota, State Lib. Cat.
— Newark, Lib. Assoc.
— New Bedford, Lib. Report.

Libraries in America, Catalogues of (continued).
— New Bedford, Pub. Lib.
— Newburyport, Mass.
— New Jersey, State Lib.
— New Haven, Y. M. Inst.
— N.Y. Hospital Lib.
— N.Y. Hist. Soc. 1813.
— New York Society, Lib.
— New York, State Lib. 1855.
— Norton's Lit. and Educ. Reg. 1854.
— Pennsylvania, State Lib.
— Providence, Athenæum.
— Queen's Coll., Toronto.
— Redwood Lib. Newport.
— Rochester, N.Y.
— Salem Athenæum.
— Soc. of Friends, Phila.
— Tennessee, State Lib.
— United States, Congress Library.
— " " Mil. Acad. Lib.
— Vermont, State Lib.
— Wayland, Lib.
— Yale College, Soc. Lib.
— Y. M. Assoc. Albany.
— Y. M. Assoc. Buffalo.
— Y. M. Inst. Hartford.
— Y. M. Merc. Assoc. Cincinnati.
— Y. M. Assoc. Milwaukee.
— *See* American Books; Law.

Libraries in Belgium and Netherlands, Catalogues of.
— Amsterdam, Biblioth. der stad.
— Belgium, Chambre des représ.
— Bon & Stook, Theol. libraries.
— Bourgogne, Inventaire des MSS.
— Acad. des Sci., Belgique.
— Holtrop, Cat. Bib. Haganæ.
— La Serna, Bibliot. de Bruxelles.
— Leyden, Univ. Cat. 1741.
— Namur, Hist. des bib. de la Belgique.
— Pauw, Cat. Bibliot. Hagæ, 1654.
— Voisin, Bibliotheca Gandavensis.
— " Hist. des bibliot. en Belgique.
— *See* Bruxelles; Belgium.

Libraries in England and Scotland, Catalogues of.
— Advocates, Lib. Edinb. Cat.
— Athenæum, Lond.
— Beauclerck, Cat. of lib. of.
— Beckford, Fonthill Abbey.
— British Museum.
— Cat. Lib. MSS. Angliæ.
— Dibdin, The Director, Askew's lib.
— " Bibliot. Spenceriana.
— " Reminiscences.
— East India Company, Cat.

Libraries in England and Scotland, Catalogues of (continued).
— Edinburgh, Select subsc. lib.
— George III., Bibl. regiæ catal.
— Great Britain, Cat. of Lib. of H. of C.
— Haenel, Cat. MSS. in Bibl. Europæ.
— London Library, Cat.
— London Institution, Cat.
— Maitland, Index of books, library at Lambeth....
— Manchester, Eng., Pub. lib., Cat.
— Minerva Library, Liverpool.
— Oxford Univ., Catalogues of.
— Parr, Bibliot. Parriana.
— Royal Asiat. Soc. Cat.
— Royal Institution, Cat.
— Russell Institution, Cat.
— Salford Borough, Cat.
— Spilsbury, Lincoln's Inn.
— Sims, Hand-book to British Museum.
— Walpole, Cat. of Contents of Strawberry Hill.
— Williams, Red Cross st. Lib. Cat.
— *See* London; Brit. Museum; English Libraries; Auction sales.

Libraries in France, Catalogues of.
— Acad. des Sc. France, MSS. lib. of France.
— Bordeaux, Bibliot. de la ville.
— Bure, Cat. de La Vallière.
— Delandine, Cat. de la bibl. de Lyon.
— Dibdin, Bibliog. tour.
— Ecole des Ponts et Chaussées, Cat. 1856.
— La Vallière, Cat. de la Bibliot.
— Le Glay, MSS. de la bibl. de Cambrai.
— " " Bibl. pub. de Nord de.
— " " MSS. de la bibl. de Lille.
— Prousteau, Bibliot. publique.
— Rouard, Bibliothèques d'Aix.
— Voyage Littéraire, 1717.
— *See* Lyons; Paris; Lille; Douai; Aix; French books; French libraries.

Libraries in Germany, Catalogues of.
— Bavaria, Biblioth. à Munich.
— Berlin, Royal Library.
— Braun, Not. de bib. ad SS. Udal. et Afrae.
— Bunau, Cat. bibliothecæ.
— Dibdin, Bibliog. tour.
— Irmischer, Bibliot. zu Erlangen.
— Jablonowski, Bibliotheca.
— Murr, Memorab. Norimb.
— Strauss, Bibliotheca in Rebdorf.
— *See* Munich; Vienna; Augsburg; Berlin, etc.

Libraries in Italy.
— Biscioni, Cat. bib. mediceo-lauren.
— Blume, Iter Italicum.

Libraries in Italy (continued).
— Capponi, A. G., Catalogo.
— Pasinus, Cod. MSS. Taurinenis Ath.
— Valléry, Voy. hist. en Italie.
— *See* Rome; Milan; Padua; Venice; Italian.

Libraries. For other libraries, see various towns, Manuscripts, etc.

Libraries, History of.
— Account of Celebrated libraries.
— Berlin, Royal library.
— Clarke, Repertorium bibliog.
— Delandine, Hist. des bibl. de Lyon.
— Eichhorn, Geschichte der Litteratur.
— Encyc. Britannica, Art. Libraries.
— Great Britain, Report, Comm. of H. of C.
— Guild, Librarian's man. N.Y. 1858.
— Horne, Introd. to bibliog.
— Jewett, Notices of libraries in U.S.
— Lomeierus, De bibliothecis.
— Namur, Hist. des bib. de la Belgique.
— Peignot, Dict. de bibliol.
— Petit-Radel, Recherches sur les bibliot.
— *See* American; English; French; German; and Italian libraries.

Lille. Le Glay, Cat. des MSS. de la bib. de.

Literary Property. Blake, Amer. Trade list.
— Boswell, Case of Hinton.
— Burke on Copy Right. L.L.
— Burrow, Literary Property.
Conkling on Copy Right in MSS. L.L.
— Crawford on Copy Right. L.L.
— Dupont, Hist. de l'imprimerie.
— France, Comm. de la propriété littéraire.
— Lemoine, Typog. antiq.
— Lowndes, Law of Copyright. L.L.
— Maugham, Laws of lit. property. L.L.
— Nicklin, Remarks on lit. property.
— Renouard, Des droits d'auteurs. L.L.
— *See* Law Library Catalogue.

Literature. Bure, G. F. De, Bibliog. instructive.
— Crevenna, Catalogue, 1776.
— Dallerange, Cat. de sa biblioth. 1851.
— Delandine, Cat. de la bib. de Lyon.
— Eichhorn, Geschichte der Litteratur.
— Jordens, Lexikon Deutscher dichter und prosaisten.
— Renouard, Cat. de la bibliothèque.
— Tieck, Bibliothèque, vendue.
— *See* French; English, etc.

Lithography. Brégeaut, Man. de l'impr.
— Dupont, Mém. sur la litho. typographie.
— Engelmann, Traité de lithog.
— Ferchl, Senefelder'schen erfindungen.

Lithography (continued).
— Senefelder, Complete course of.
— Tudot, Traité de lithographie.

Liverpool. Minerva Lib. Cat.

Local History. *See* English History.

Logic. Blakey's History; List of works on.

London Libraries and Catalogues.
— Athenæum, Cat.
— British Museum.
— Bent, Cat. 1814–39.
— Hodgson, 1814–53.
— London Institution, Cat.
— Lond. Library, Cat. 1852.
— Low, British Cat. 1837–52.
— Maitland, Index of Archiep. palace lib.
— Nichols, List of books on.
— Spilsbury, Lincoln's Inn.
— *See* Libraries in England.

Lorraine. Emméry, Cat. des MSS. relatifs.

Louvain. Namur, Hist. des bibl. de.

Lyon. Delandine, MSS. de la bib. de Lyon.
— " Cat. de la bib. de Lyon.
— Monfalcon, Le nouveau Spon.
— " Bibliog. de Lyon.

M.

Machines. *See* Engineering.

Madrid. Casiri, Bibliot. Arab. Hisp. Escu.
— Iriarte, Codices Græci MSS.
— *See* Spanish.

Magazines. *See* Periodicals.

Manuscripts, Essays on knowledge of, etc.
— Delandine, Mem. bibliog.
— Dibdin, Bibliog. Decameron.
— Humphreys, Art of Illumination.
— " Illum. MSS. of Mid. Ages.
— Langlois, Calligraphie du moyen age.
— Maitland, The Dark Ages; Essays.
— Merryweather, Bibliom. Mid. Ages.
— Namur, Bibliog. paleog. dipl. gén.
— Peignot, Dict. de bibliol.
— Waagen, Treas. of Art in Gt. Brit.
— Wright, Illuminated MSS.
— *See* Writing; Alphabets; Illum. MSS.

Manuscripts priced.
— Bell, Cat. of MSS. on sale.
— Bure, De, Cat. bib. de la Vallière.
— Cochran, Second Cat. of MSS. for sale.
— Dict. Bibliog., Cailleau.
— Meermann, Biblioth. v. 4, priced.
— Rodd, Cat. of, for sale, Lond. 1845.
— Smith, J. R., Cat. of MSS. for sale.
— Stark, Illum. MSS. for sale.
— Thorpe, Cat. of MSS. on sale, 1843.
— *See* Booksellers' Catalogues.

Manuscripts in Libraries, Catal. of.
— Acad. des Sc. MSS. in lib. of France.
— Aretin, Beyträge.
— Arwidsson, K. Bib. Stockholm.
— Barrois, Bibliot. protypographique.
— Berlin, Royal Library, *Oriental.*
— Bibliotb. Amer. 1789.
— Biscioni, Bib. Mediceo-Laurent. *Greek and Oriental.*
— Black, Ashmole MSS.
— Blume, Iter Italicum.
— " Bib. MSS. Ital.
— Bock, Liber Guidonis.
— Bourgogne, Inventaire.
— Boutourlin, Cat. de la Bibliot.
— British Museum, Catal. of.
— Capponi, Cat. dei manoscritti dal.
— Casiri, Bibliot. Arab. Hisp. Escur.
— Catalogi Lib. MSS. Angliæ.
— Champollion, Doc. hist. inédits.
— Cocchi, Diarium Philippi III, 1301.
— Delandine, MSS. de la bib. de Lyon.
— " Mém. Bibliographiques.
— Duthillœul, Cat. de la bibl. de Douai.
— Fortunatus, Comm. de Alcobacensi MSS.
— France, Cat. des Archives Départementales.
— Haenel, Cat. MSS. in Bibl. Europæ.
— Halliwell, Acct. of MSS. at Plymouth.
— " Rarities at Cambridge.
— Hardt, Cat. MSS. Gr. Bibliot. Bav.
— Hargrave, Cat. of MSS. of Library of.
— Iriarte, Bib. Matrit. Græci MSS.
— Irmischer, Handsch. Kat. Erlang. etc.
— Jaeck, Beschreibung der bib. zu Bamberg.
— Joursanvault, MSS. concernant l'hist. de la France.
— Kloss, Cat. of Library of, 1835.
— Leber, Cat. de la biblioth. de.
— Le Glay, MSS. de la bibl. de Cambrai.
— " " MSS. de la bibl. de Lille.
— Leyden Univ., Cat. *Oriental.*
— Mingarelli, Cod. MSS. Gr. apud Nanios. Ven.
— Montfaucon, Bibl. Coisliniana. *Greek.*
— Morelli, Cod. Lat. bib. nanianæ.
— Notice des bib. des départements Fr.
— Nys, Les Archives d'Anvers.
— Ochoa, MSS. Españols en bibl. de Paris.
— Paris, MSS. de la bibl. Impér.
— Parker, M., Cat. MSS. Cantab.
— Pasinus, Cod. MSS. Gr. Taurin. Athenæi.
— Paulinus, Musei Borgiani Cod. MSS.
— Pettigrew, Bibliot. Sussexiana.
— Rask, Cat. of MSS. Zend, etc.
— Russia, Cat. de la bibliot. *Oriental.*

Manuscripts in Libraries, Catalogues of (continued).
— Soc. of Antiquaries, Lond., Cat.
— Uffenbach, Bibliotheca Cod.
— Vienna, Imp. Lib. Cat. Codicum.
— Zacharia, Bibliot. Pistoriensis.
— Zanetti, D. Marci Bibl. Cod. Fr. Lat. et Ital.

Maps. Asher, Maps of New Netherland.
— Crelle, Catalogue, Berlin, 1856.
— Faribault, Catalogue sur l'Amérique.
— George III, Bibl. Regiæ Catal., v. 6.
— Koeppen, Authors on Geog. of Mid. Ages.
— Kohl, Lecture on Maps of America.
— Martens, Cat. de cartes geographiques.
— N.Y. State Lib. Catalogue, 1856.
— Picquet, Cat. Syst. de cartes anc. et mod.
— Vandermeersch, Cartes aux archives de la Flandre.
— Wyld, Cat. of, for sale, Lond.

Martens, T. Gand, Recherches sur la vie de.
— Iseghem, Biographie de.

Masonic. Catalogue of books on.
— Gowan, Catalogue, 1858.
— Lerouge, Catalogue, Paris, 1833.

Mathematical. Bachelier, Catalogues, Paris.
— De Morgan, Arithmetical books.
— Schumacher, Livres de la bibl. 1855.

Mayence. Heineken, Idée, etc.
— Laborde, Débuts de l'impr. à Mayence.
— Lambinet, Recherches sur l'origine.
— Marchand, Hist. de l'orig. de l'impr.
— Willett, Orig. of printing.
— Würdtwein, Bibliot. moguntina.
— Zapf, Buckdruckergesch. von Mainz.
— *See* Gutenberg, J.; Typography.

Mazarine Library. Naudé, Lettre sur.
— Petit-Radel, Recherches sur les bib.

Mead's Library. Dibdin, The Director.

Medical. Baillière, Catalogues, 1833-56.
— Blanchard & Lea, Philadelphia.
— Boehmer, Bib. script. hist. nat.
— Brit. & For. Med. Rev. Advertiser.
— Catalogues, Cat. v. 59.
— Edinb. Univ. Cat. lib. med.
— Fortin et Cie., Paris, 1841.
— Haller, Biblioth. medicinæ, ad 1775.
— Massachusetts Med. Soc. Cat.
— Masson, Librairie médicale.
— Méding, Bibliot. du Paris médical.
— Ruprecht, Bibl. Med. Chirur. 1854.
— Rosenbaum, Additam. ad bibl. med.
— Vigiliis von Creutzenfeld, Bibliot. chir.

Medical (continued).
— Wildberg, Bib. med. publicæ.
— Wood, S. S. & W., Med. books for sale, N.Y.

Mediceo-Laurent. Biscioni, Catalogus Biblioth.

Mejanes. Rive, Chasse aux Bibliographes.
— Rouard, Bibliot. de, à Aix.

Melancthon, P. Kloss, Cat....Annotations of.
— Sotheby, Observat. on handwriting of.

Mercier de St. Leger. Chardon, Mélanges, v. 2. Vie de. G. L.

Mexican. Clavigero, Cat. of authors in New Spain.
— Cotton, Typ. Gazetteer.
— Robertson, List of works.

Milan. Argelati, Bibliot. scriptorum.
— Saxius, Hist. lit. typ. mediolan.
— *See* Italian; Libraries.

Military. Anselin, Catalogues, Paris.
— Doisy, Bibliologie militaire.
— Du Maine, Librairie mil. Paris.
— Laguionie, Librairie mil. Paris.
— United States Mil. Acad. Lib. Cat.

Milton, J. Todd, List of editions of.

Mineralogical. *See* Geological.

Miscellaneous. *See* Bibliographical Miscellanies; Books; Periodicals.

Monograms. Brulliot, Dictionnaire des monog.
— Bryan, Diction. of engravers.
— Christ, Dict. des monogrammes.
— Dibdin, Decameron.
— *See* Engraving.

Morin, M. Frère, De l'imprimerie à Rouen.

Munich Library. Aretin, Beyträge.
— Bavaria, Biblioth. à Munich.
— Dibdin, Bibliog. tour.
— Frank, Morgenl. handsch. der bibliot.
— Hardt, Cat. MSS. Gr. Bibliot.
— Steigenberger, Hist. versuch von der bibliot.

Musical. Coussemaker, Coll. musicales à Cambrai.
— Moore, Encyc. of Music.
— Rimbault, Bibliot. madrigaliana.

N.

Naples. Blume, Iter Italicum.
— Paulinus, Mus. borgiani velitris.
— Toppi, Biblioteca Napoletana.
— *See* Italian.

Narcissa. Pierquin, Recherches sur le tombeau de.

Natural History. Agassiz, Bibliog. zoologiæ.
— Baillière, Catalogues, 1833–56.
— Boehmer, Bib. script. hist. nat.
— Bohn, Catalogue, 1847.
— Cuvier, Table of authors on.
— Girard, Bibliog. Amer. hist. nat.
— Linnean Soc. Cat. of lib.
— Lyceum of nat. hist. N.Y. Cat.
— Scheuchzer, Bibl. Script. hist. nat. Helvet. et Galliæ.
— Warmholtz, Bibl. hist. Suev-gothica.
— Zuchold, Bibliot. hist. naturalis.
— *See* Botanical; Zoological.

Netherlands. *See* Belgium; Dutch; Booksellers; Libraries.

Newspapers, History of.
— Buckingham, Spec. of newsp. press.
— Chalmers, Life of Ruddiman. *Eng. Newsp.*
— Fifty Years Recollections.
— Follett, Press of W. N. York.
— Gt. Britain, Report on newsp. stamps.
— Hunt, The Fourth Estate.
— Mitchell, Newspaper press directory.
— Munsell, Typog. miscellany.
— Nichols, Lit. anecdotes, v. 4.
— Timperley, Encyc. of typ. anecd.
— Thomas, Printing in America.
— *See* Periodicals.

Numismatical. Bunau, Cat. bibliothecæ.
— Hearne, Cat. of Numism. books for sale.
— Hennin, Bibliothèque numismatique.
— Labbé, Bibliot. nummaria.
— Selden, De nummis (Labbé).

Nuremberg. Murr, Memor. bibl. norimb.
— Panzer, Deutschen bibeln, in bibliot.
— " Geschichte der ausgaben.
— " Aelteste buchdruckergeschichte in.

O.

Oriental. Astor Library, Orient. Cat.
— Clarke, A., Bibliog. miscellany.
— Elliot, Bib. index to Historians of India.
— Fraehn, Indications bibliographiques.
— France, Spéc. de l'imprim. royale.
— Frank, Morgenl. handsch. in München.
— Gesenius, Bibliotheca Geseniana.
— Hamaker, Spec. Cat. MSS. Orient.
— Herbelot, Bibliothèque orientale.
— Klaproth, Cat. des livres de la bib. de.
— König, Bibliot. vetus et nova, 1678.
— Langlès, Cat. de la bibliot.
— Leyden, Univ. catalogus.
— Madden, Oriental cat. 1843.
— Marsden, Bibliot. philol. et orient.

Oriental (continued).
— Ouseley, Cat. of MSS. in orient. lang.
— Platt, Cat. of Ethiop. MSS.
— Paulinus, Mus. Borgiani MSS. Indostani.
— Royal Asiat. Soc. Cat.
— Russia, Cat. MSS. Orient. de la bibliot.
— Schlegel, Kat. der buchersammlung.
— Trübner, Books on sale, 1853.
— Zenker, Bibliotheca orientalis.
— *See* Manuscripts, catalogues of; Sanskrit; Asiatic; Arabic; Armenian.

Orleans. Prousteau, Bibliothèque pub. de.

Oxford University. Black, Ashmole MSS.
— Douce, Library bequeathed to.
— Gibbs, Bibliotheca Radcliviana.
— Malone, Cat. of Early Eng. Poetry.
— Oxford, Bodleian library.
— Singer, Account of book printed, 1468.
— Waagen, Treasures of Art in G. B. v. 3.
— Wood, Athenæ Oxonienses.

P.

Padua. Colle, Storia lit. scient. di.

Painting. Goddé, Cat. relatif aux arts.

Pamphlets. Almon, Cat. of publications, 1770.
— Halliwell, Tracts of Capt. Cox's library.
— Hamilton, Cat. of tracts for sale, 1844.
— Hotten, Tracts on America, Lond.
— London Institution, Cat. v. 2.
— Richardson, Reprints of rare tracts.
— Smith, J. R., Cat. of 25,000, for sale.
— *See* America, pamphlets on.

Paper. Delandine, Mém. bibliog.
— Dupont, Hist. de l'imprimerie.
— Guettard, Materials for paper.
— Guilandinus, Papyrus.
— Jansen, Origine de la gravure.
— Meerman, De chartæ vulg. origine.
— Munsell, Chronol. of paper.
— Polydor Vergil, De rerum invent.
— Reimann, Idea systematis, etc.
— Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans. 1731.
— Schubarth, Repert. der techn. literatur.

Parchment. *See* Vellum.

Paris Libraries, etc. Barrois, Bib. prototypog.
— Dibdin, Bibliog. tour.
— France, Bibliot. impériale.
— " Cat. des bibl. de la marine et des colonies.
— Jacob, Bibliot. Parisina, 1643–6.
— Le Prince, Essai sur la bibliot.
— Montfaucon, Bib. Coisliniana, bib. roy.

Paris Libraries, etc. (continued).
— Ochoa, MSS. Españoles existentes, bib. roy.
— Paris, MSS. de la bib. impér.
— Platt, Cat. MSS. Ethiop. bib. roy.
— Pract, Cat. livres sur vélin de.
— Techener, Considérations sur la bib. R.
— *See* French Libraries; and Libraries, Catalogues of.

Paris Typography.
— Crapelet, Etudes pratiques.
— " Robert Estienne.
— Dupont, Imprimerie nationale.
— Greswell, Annals, Parisian typog.
— Maittaire, Historia Typ. parisiensium.
— Petit-Radel, Bibliot. mazarine.
— *See* French, Typog. history.

Periodicals, relating to Bibliography or Literary History.
— Aldine Magazine.
— Bibliog. de la France, 1820-40.
— Book (The) Trade, N.Y. 1851, 52.
— British Critic, 1793–1818.
— Brunet, Manuel, v. 4.
— Bulletin du bibliophile, Techener.
— Critical Review, 1756–98.
— Gazette Litt., Amst. 1768-70.
— Hennebert, Bibliologue de la Belgique.
— History of the Works of the learned, 1699–1709.
— Literary World, N.Y. 1847–53.
— Maandelyke Uittreksels, etc. 1766-70.
— Monthly Lit. Advertiser, N.Y. 1841.
— Monthly Review, Lond. 1749–1806.
— Norton's Literary Adv. 1851-53.
— " Literary Gazette, 1854, 5.
— " Lit. and Edu. Register, 1854.
— Notes and Queries, Lond.
— Retrospective Review, Lond.
— Revue Bibl. des Pays Bas, 1822–30.
— Revue de Bibliog. Paris, 1840–45.
— Savage, The Librarian.
— Tables Bibliog. Paris, 1827–40.
— Techener, Annuaire bibliographique.
— Willis, Current Notes, Lond.
— *See* Booksellers' Catalogues.

Periodicals, Catalogues of, History of, etc.
— Astor Library, List of.
— Bossange, Liste de.
— Camusat, Hist. des Journaux.
— Eichhorn, Geschichte der litteratur.
— Fifty Years' Recollections.
— Follett, Press W. New York.
— France, Bib. Imp. Cat. de l'hist.
— Longman, Cat. of London Period.
— Namur, Bibliog. bibliologique.

Periodicals, Catalogues of, History of, etc. (continued).
— Nichols, Lit. Anecd. v. 8.
— Poole, Index to Per. literature.
— Smithson. Contr., List of Period.
— Timperley, Encyc. of typ. anecd.
— *See* Newspapers; Societies for Printing.

Persian. Ouseley, Cat. of MSS.
— *See* Oriental.

Persius. Tarlier, Bibliog. des traductions de.

Petrarch. Bearzi, Cat. de livres rares.
— Marsand, Biblioteca Petrarchesca.

Philological. Burnouf, Cat. de la bib. de.
— Engelmann, Bib. der neueren sprachen.
— " Bib. philologie.
— Ersch, Bibl. handbuch der phil. lit.
— Jacobs, F., Bibliotheca, Cat.
— Marsden, Bibliot. Philol. et Orient.
— Pickering, J., Cat. lib. Boston.
— Quaritch, Sale Catalogues, 1848–57.
— Schlegel, Kat. der Buchersammlung.
— Trömel, Litt. der Deutschen mundarten.
— Trübner, Catalogue, 1857.
— *See* Grammars; Languages.

Philosophical. Blakey's History; List of Works on logic.
— Hachette, Cat. Librairie, Paris.
— Ladrange, Librairie phil. Paris, 1855.
— Maynard, Cat. of Math. and Phil. sale.
— Struve, Bibliot. philosophica, 1714.
— Tennemann, Man. of History of.
— *See* Scientific.

Pistoia. Zacharia, Bibliot. Pistoriensis.

Playing Cards. *See* Cards; Engraving.

Plymouth, Eng. Halliwell, Acct. of MSS. in library of.

Poetry. *See* English Poetry; French lit.

Political Economy. Fix, Cat. de la bibliothèque.
— Guillaumin, Cat. Econ. politique, 1853.
— M'Culloch, Lit. of Polit. Economy.

Polish. Hoffmann, De typog. in reg. Poloniæ.
— Jablonowski, Bibliotheca.

Portuguese. Adamson, Biblioth. Lusitana.
— Barbosa, Summario da bibl. Luzitana.
— Bouterwek, Hist. Sp. and Port. Lit.
— Fortunatus, Comm. de Alcobacensi MSS.
— Oliveyra, Bibliot. des écrivains de.
— Southey, Cat. of library.
— *See* Spanish.

Press. Bohun, Autobiography.
— Benton, Voices from the press.
— L'Estrange, Consid. on regulation of.

Press (continued).
— McCreery, J., The Press, a poem.
— Timperley, Songs of the press.
— *See* Books; Literary Property; Typography; Biographies of Printers.

Prices of Books. Azara, Bibliotheca.
— Beloe, Anecdotes, vol. 5.
— Bibliog. miscellany.
— Brit. Mus., Cat. of duplicates.
— Bure, Cat. de la Vallière.
— Clarke, A., Bibl. de Lyon.
— Corwin, E. B., Cat. of books, 1856.
— Delandine, Cat. de la bibl. de Lyon.
— Dibdin, The Director.
— " Biblioth. Spenceriana, v. 7.
— " Bibliomania.
— " Decameron, v. 3.
— Haym, Bibliot. Italiana.
— Horne's Introduction.
— Hoyois, Ouvrages de 1000 piastres.
— Major, Bibliot. Mechlin, 1767.
— Meerman, Bibliot. 1808.
— Pinelli, Bibliot. Lond. 1789.
— *See* Auction sales; Booksellers' catal.; Dictionaries of Bibliography; Manuscripts for sale.

Printers. *See* Biographies of; Typography; Specimens.

Prints. *See* Engravings.

Prisons. Julius, Cat....de disciplina pauperum.

Privately Printed. Martin, Bibliog. cat. of priv. pr. books.

Prohibited Books. Oettinger, Bibliog. univ.
— Rom. Cath. Ch., Index lib. prohib.

Proverbs. Nopitsch, Handb. der sprichwörter.

Prussia. Berlin, Royal library.

Pseudonymes. *See* Anonymous.

R.

Rabbinic. Bartolocci, Bibliotheca rabbinica.
— *See* Hebrew.

Rabelais. Brunet, Recherches bibliog. sur.

Rare books noticed. Analectabiblion.
— Aprosio, Bibliot. Aprosiana.
— Azara, Bibliotheca.
— Bauer, Bibliot. libr. rar.
— Beloe, Anec. of Literature.
— Bearzi, Cat. de livres rares.
— Beauclerck, Cat. of library of.
— Beyer, Memoriæ lib. rar. 1734.
— Bibliog. misc.

Rare books noticed (continued).
— Blaufus, Vermischte Beyträge.
— Bulletin du bibliophile.
— Clarke, A., Bibliog. misc.
— Clement, Bibliothèque curieuse.
— Dibdin, Bibliog. tour.
— " Bibliomania, etc.
— Fischer, Beschreibung typ. seltenheiten.
— Freytag, Adparatus literarius.
— Hallevord, Biblioth. curiosa.
— Hartshorne, Rarities of Cambridge.
— Horne, Introd. to bibliog., suppt.
— Hoyois, Ouvrages de 1000 piastres.
— Murr, Memor. Bibl. Altdorf.
— Nyerup, Spicil. bibliog.
— Paris, Bibliot. Parisina.
— Peignot, Répertoire de bibliog.
— Strauss, Opera rar. in Bibl. Rebdorf.
— Vogt, Cat. hist. crit. lib. rariorum.
— *See* Fifteenth Century editions; Prices; Dictionaries of bibliography.

Rawlinson's Library. Dibdin, The Director.

Rebdorf. Strauss, Opera rariora in bibliot.

Record Commission. Butterworth, Cat. of.
— *See* Great Britain.

Reformation. Berlin, Lib. index librorum.

Relations des Jesuites. O'Callaghan, E. B.

Republics. La Faye, Cat. des républiques.

Review Advertisements. Cat. v. 4, 10, 11, 18, 24, 42, 43, 69, 70, 81.

Reviews, Index to. Poole, Index to subjects in.

Roman Catholic. Dolman, Cat. Lond. 1843, etc.
— Gaume, Livres Ecclésiastiques, Paris, 1855.
— Molanus, Bibliot. Cath. SS. interp.
— Périsse, Librairie Catholique, Paris, 1848.
— Ribadeneira, Cat. Scr. Soc. Jesu.
— Steenwijk, Bibl. de Théol. Catholique.

Rome. Blume, Iter Italicum.
— Capponi, Cat. della libreria.
— Laire, Spec. Typ. Romanæ.
— Quirini, Liber de edit. Romæ.
— *See* Italian books; Libraries in Italy.

Rouen. Frère, De l'imprimerie à.
— Leber, Cat. de la bibliothèque.

Roxburghe Club. Brunet, Dict. v. 5.

Russian. Otto, Hist. Russ. literature.
— *See* Saint Petersburgh.

S.

St. Augustine. Gratianus, Anastasis Augustiniana.

St. Petersburgh. Russia, Cat. bibliot. horti. imp.

— Russia, Cat. MSS. et Xylographes.

Sales. *See* Auction sales; Prices.

Sanscrit. Adelung, Hist. of Sans. lit.

— Alphabetum Græcum, etc.

— Berlin, Roy. Lib. Cat.

— Burnouf, Cat. de la bibl. de.

— Chambers, Cat. of Sanskrit MSS.

— Gildemeister, Bibliot. Sanskritæ.

— Paulinus, Mus. Borgiani MSS.

— Royal Asiat. Soc. Cat.

— *See* Oriental.

Satires. Baillet, Jugemens, v. 7.

Schultens. Palm, Vander, Cat. Bibl. Schultensianæ.

Scientific. Acad. des Sc. Belgique, Cat.

— Am. Phil. Soc. Cat.

— Amsterdam, Acad. of Sc., Cat.

— Bachelier, Paris.

— Baillière, Catalogues, 1833–56.

— Bav. Acad. Verzeich. druckschriften.

— Boehmer, Bib. script. hist. nat.

— Crelle, Catalogue, en vente, 1856.

— Geol. Soc. of Lond., Cat.

— Highley, Cat. Lond.

— Masson, Librairie scientifique.

— Rudd, Works on, for sale.

— Schubarth, Repert. der techn. literatur.

— Schumaker, Livres de la bibliot. 1855.

— Weale, Cat. of books on.

— Zuchold, Bibliot. phys. chem. 1852.

— *See* Engineering; Arts; Philosophical.

Scientific Societies. *See* Societies; Periodicals.

Scotch. Ames, Typog. antiq.

— Berkenhout, Biog. lit. 400–1600.

— Dibdin, Typog. Antiquities.

— " Northern tour.

— Reid, Bibliot. Scoto-Celtica.

— Watson, Hist. of printing.

— *See* English.

Sermons. Biblical Student's Asst.

— Darling, Encyclopædia.

— *See* Theology.

Shakspeare. Boydell's Prospectus.

— Dibdin, Bibliomania, p. 576, 701.

— Sillig, Die Shakespeare literatur.

— Wilson, Shakspeariana.

Short Hand. Gould, Analytic Guide. G.L.

— Gurney, Brachygraphy.

— *See* Alphabets; Cypher; Writing.

Slavery. M'Culloch, Lit. of polit. econ.

Slavic. Storch, Antiq. Katal. 1858.

— Talvi, Hist. lit. of Slavic. nations.

— Valentinelli, Spec. Biblio. de Dalmatia.

Societies (Bibliography of learned and printing).

— Agassiz, Bibliographia.

— Astor Library, Cat. Periodicals.

— Bossange, Liste, 1845.

— Hume, Learned Societies of Gr. Brit.

— Lee Priory Press.

— Lilly's Catalogues.

— Longman, Cat. of London; Transactions of.

— Smithson. Contr. List of Publications.

— *See* Periodicals.

Spanish. Abella, Noticia, archivos.

— Antonio, Bibliot. Hispana.

— Bouterwek, Hist. Sp. and Port. liter.

— Diosdado, De prima typ. Hispaniæ.

— Gachard, Documents de Simancas.

— Hispaniæ Bibliotheca, 1608.

— Majansius, Spec. bibliot. Hisp.

— Pellicer, Bibl. de traductores Esp.

— Rich, Cat. of Sp. MSS. on Amer.

— Robertson, Cat. of Sp. books and MSS.

— Salva, Cat. de lit. Española.

— Southey, Cat. of library.

— Ticknor, Hist. of Sp. literature.

— *See* Portuguese.

Specimens of Printers. Austria, Geschichte der druckerei...

— Bodoni, Manuale tipog.

— Caslon's Specimen.

— Falkenstein, Typenschau von Orien.

— Figgins, V. & G., Lond. 1838.

— Fournier, Manuel, v. 2, 1764.

— France, Spéc. de l'imprimerie royale.

— France, Notice sur les types étrangers.

— Fry, Specimen, 1787.

— Luce, Essai d'une typog. 1771.

— Mappa, A. G., Epreuves, 1780.

— Miller (W.) & Co., Edinb. 1834.

— Ploos van Amstel, Amster. 1767.

— Silbermann, Album typog. 1840.

— Specimen Books of Dutch typefounders.

— Stower, Fry and Caslon.

— Tauchnitz, Proben, Leipzig, 1831.

— Watson, Hist. of Art of printing.

— White, Foundry, N.Y., 1819.

— *See* Alphabets; Typography.

Spencer, Earl. Dibdin, Biblioth. Spenceriana.

Statistics. Julius, Cat. de statisticæ.

Stephens, R. Crapelet, Robert Estienne.

— Greswell, Parisian typography.

Stereotype. Camus, Histoire de.
— Jansen, De l'orig. de la gravure.
— Westreenen, De l'impr. stéréotype.

Stockholm. Arwidsson, R. Bibliothek.
— Holmia Literata.

Strasbourg. Laborde, Débuts de l'impri. à Strasbourg.
— La Serna Santander, Dict. bibliog.
— Lichtenberger, Initia typographica.
— Schmidt, Danckpredigten, 1640.
— Schoepflin, Vindiciæ typog.
— Schragius, Hist. typ. Argentorati.
— *See* Gutenberg; Typography, origin of.

Strawberry Hill. Dibdin, Bibliomania, 716–725.

Surgery. *See* Medicine.

Swabian. Zapf, Buchdruckergesch. Schwabens.

Swedish. Alnander, Artis typog. in Sveciæ.
— Arwidsson, K. Bibliot. Stockholm.
— Holmia, Literata.
— Marklin, Cat. Diss. Acad. Scandinaviæ.
— Möbius, Cat. Lib. Isl. et Norvegicorum.
— Schinmeier, Schwedischen Bibel Uebersetzungen.
— Stiernman, Biblioth. Suio-Gothica.
— Upsal University, Cat. of Lib.
— Warmholtz, Bibl. Hist. Sueo-Gothica.
— Worm, Lexikon, Skrifter.

T.

Theatrical. *See* Dramatic.

Theological. Biblical Student's Asst.
— Boekeren, Cat. theol. dissertationum.
— Bon & Stook, Cat. of libraries.
— Bray, Biblioth. parochialis, 1707.
— Bure, G. F. De, Bibliog. instructive.
— Carpzovius, Bibliot. Carpzoviana.
— Clark's For. Theol. Library.
— Coster, Bibl. Costerana.
— Crevenna, Catalogue, 1776.
— Dana, Biblioth. probata, 1857.
— Darling, Cyc. bibliographica, 1854.
— Deeanver, Works on Methodism.
— Dibdin, Introd. to Classics, *etc.*
— Einem, Intro. in bibliot. ecclesiasticam.
— Eysengrein, Cat. testium veritatis.
— Gratianus, Anastasis Augustiniana.
— Horne, Manual of hib. bibliog.
— Krohn, Cat. Bib...ad theol.
— Leslie, Cat. of Eng. & For. Theology, Lond.
— Molanus, Bibliot. Cath. SS. interpretum.
— Nutt, Cat. of foreign theol. for sale, 1845–57.
— Palm, Vander, Cat. Bib. Schultensianæ.

Theological (continued).
— Parr, Bibliot. Parriana.
— Ribadeneira, Cat. Ser. Soc. Jesu.
— Soc. of Friends, Phil'a, Cat.
— Steenwijk, Bibl. de theol. catholique.
— Stewart, C. J., Cat. of theol. on sale.
— Weigel, Corpus diss. theol. for sale.
— *See* Church Fathers; Roman Cath. Church; Reformation.

Theresian Lib. Denis, Die Merkwurdigkeiten der.

Travels. *See* Voyages.

Trois Eveches. Emméry, Cat. des MSS. relatifs.

Turin. Pasinus, Cod. MSS. Athenæi.

Typographical Bibliography.
— Delandine, Mém. Bibliog.
— Dupont, Hist. de l'imprimerie.
— Namur, Bibliog. paléog. bibliol.
— Peignot, Repert. bibliog.
— Renouard, Cat. de sa bibliot.
— Schubarth, Repert. der techn. literatur.
— Wolf, Men. typog. v. 1, Elenchus.

Typography, Art of.
— Adams, T. F., Typographia.
— Auer, Ranmverhaltniss der buchstaben.
— Auer, Naturselbstdruck.
— Bertrand, Traité de.
— Bodoni, Manuale tipog.
— Brun, Manuel de la typog. française.
— " Handbuch der buchdruckerkunst.
— Camus, Hist. du polytypage et de la stéréotype.
— Crapelet, Etudes pratiques.
— " De la prof. d'imprimeur.
— Fertel, La science pratique de.
— Fournier, H., Traité de la typographie.
— Fournier, P. S., Manuel typographique.
— Grattan, Printer's companion.
— Guignes, Principes de composition orient.
— Johnson, Typographia.
— Johnson, H., Introd. to Logography.
— Luce, Essai d'une nouv. typog.
— Luckombe, Hist. and progress of.
— Momoro, Traité élémentaire.
— Moxon, Mechanick exercises, 1677.
— Peignot, Dict. de bibliol.
— Savage, Decorative printing.
— Smith, Printer's grammar.
— Stower, Printer's grammar.
— Timperley, Printer's manual.
— Trumbull, Pocket typographia.
— Vinçard, L'Art du typographe.
— *See* Lithography; Stereotype.

Typography, History of.

— Alnander, Artis typ. in Sveciæ.
— Ames, Typog. antiq.
— Atkyns, Orig. of printing.
— Baillet, Jugemens, v. I.
— Bagford's Essay.
— Buckingham, Personal Memoirs.
— " Specimens of Newsp. literature.
— Crapelet, Des progres de, au xvi siècle.
— Crapelet, Des brevets d'imprimeur.
— Corbelli, Einfluss auf die Wissenschaften.
— Denis, Wiens' buchdruckergeschichte.
— Dibdin, Bibliog. decameron.
— " Typ. ant. of England, Scotland and Ireland.
— Delandine, Cat. de la bibl. de Lyon.
— Dupont, Hist. de l'imprimerie.
— Falkenstein, Gesch. der buchdruckerkunste.
— Follet, Press of Western N.Y.
— Fifty Years' recollections.
— Frère, De l'imprim. à Rouen.
— Greswell, Annals of Parisian typog.
— Hassler, Buchdrucker-geschichte Ulm's.
— Herbert, Typog. ant. of Great Britain.
— Hoffman, De typog. in reg. Poloniæ.
— Hoffman, Imprimerie en Italie.
— Horne, Introd. to bibliog.
— Jaeck, Beschreibung der bib. zu Bamberg.
— Johnson, Typographia.
— Kirchhoff, Gesch. der Deutschen buchhandels.
— Knight, The old printer.
— La Serna Santander, Dict.
— Lemoine, Typog. antiquities.
— Luckombe, History of.
— Mezger, Augsburg's druckdenkmale.
— Munsell, Typog. miscellany.
— " Outline of.
— Nichols, Illustrations.
— Palmer, General History of Printing.
— Panzer, Annales typographici.
— Quirini, Liber de edit. Romæ.
— Renouard, Annales des Aldes.
— Rossi, de Hebraicæ typ. orig.
— Saxius, Hist. typog. Mediol.
— Singer, Book printed, Oxford, 1468.
— Thomas, History of printing in Amer.
— Timperley, Encyc. of typ. anec.
— Tiraboschi, Storia della lett. Italiana.
— Watson, History of Art of.
— Zapf, Augsburg's Buchdruckergesch.
— *See* Biography of Printers; Gazetteers.

Typography, Origin of.

— Bernard, De l'origine.
— Besoldus, Dissert. de.
— Bockenhoffer, Brevis relatio.
— Boecler, Oratio, 1640.
— Bosscha, Carmen de.
— Bowyer, Origin of printing.
— Boxhorn, De typog. inventione.
— Braun, Notitia hist. lit.
— Brehmen, Expositio inventionis.
— Chevillier, Dissertation sur.
— Clarke, A., Bibliog. misc.
— Clessen, Jubel-fest. 1740.
— Cotton, Typog. gazetteer.
— Diosdado, De prima typ. aetate.
— Ellis, C., Invention of printing.
— Fekno, Programma de typ.
— Fischer, Beschreibung typ. seltenheiten.
— Fournier, Dissertation.
— Gutner, Typ. chemnitiensis.
— Heineken, Idée d'un coll. d'estampes.
— Jansen, De l'orig. de la gravure, v. 2.
— Koehler, Urkunden J. Guttenbergs...
— Kortebrand, Lof der drukkunst.
— Laborde, Débuts de l'impr. à Strasbourg, Mayence et Bamberg.
— Lambinet, Recherches hist. sur.
— La Serna Santander, Dict. bibliog.
— Lessern, Typog. jubilans.
— Lichtenberger, Initia typog.
— " Hist. de l'invention.
— Loosjes, Gedenkschriften.
— Mallinerot, De ortu et prog. typ.
— Marchand, Hist. de l'origine.
— Meerman, Conspectus orig. typog.
— Meerman, Uitvinding, *etc.* Ed. Gockinga.
— Mentel, De vera orig. parænesis.
— " Brevis excursus...ad G. Naudaeum.
— Mercier, Supplement à Marchand.
— Middleton, Dissertation on.
— Munch, Primaria documenta de orig.
— Panciroli, Rerum memorabilium, 1646.
— Relatio de origine typ.
— Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans. 1703, 1707, 1727.
— Schoepflin, Vindic. typog.
— Sotheby, Principia typog.
— Toland, Conjectura de inventione.
— Vries, A. De, Notice sur le Speculum.
— Vries, A. De, Eclaircissements sur l hist. de.
— Vries, A. De, Arguments des Allemands.
— Westreenen van Tiellandt, Boekdrukkunst in Nederland.
— Westreenen, Uitvinding der boekdrukkunst.
— Willett, Memoir on.
— Winaricky, Jean Gutenberg.

Typography, Origin of (continued).
— Wolf, Monumenta typog.
— Würdtwein, Bibliot. moguntina.
— *See* Gutenberg; Haarlem; Coster; Strasbourg; Mayence; Fifteenth Century editions.

U.

Ulm. Hassler, Buchdrucker-geschichte Ulm's.

Ulric, S. Braun, Notitia hist. lit.

United States. *See* American.

Upsal. Marklin, Cat. dissertationum Upsal.
— Upsal, Univ. Cat.

V.

Velletri. Paulinus, Musei Borgiani, MSS.
Vellum. Bure, Cat. de La Vallière, priced.
— Dibdin's Bibliomania, p. 515.
— Dibdin, Decameron, v. 2.
— Praet, Van, Cat. de livres sur.
— *See* Manuscripts.

Venice. Mingarelli, Cod. MSS. apud Nanios.
— Morelli, Cod. Lat. bib. Naniana.
— Zanetti, D. Marci bibl. codicum.
— *See* Libraries (Italian).

Vernon MSS. Halliwell, Account of.

Veterinary. Musset-Pathay, Bibliog. Agronom.

Vienna Libraries. Austria, Gesch. druckerei, Wien.
— Denis, Merkwurdigkeiten der bib. am Theresiano.
— Denis, Wiens buchdruckergeschichte.
— Dibdin, Bibliog. tour.
— Krafft, Cod. Hebraici.
— *See* Germany.

Voltaire's Works. Quérard, France Litteraire.

Voyages. Boucher, Bibliot. des voyages.
— Camus, Mém. sur les voy. de De Bry.
— Kerr, Cat. of Voyages.

Voyages (continued).
— Locke, J., Cat. of books of voy.
— Pinelo, Bibliot. nautica.
— Pinkerton, Cat. of voy. and travels.
— Rich, Bibl. Amer. 4 v.
— *See* American History, etc.

W.

Waldenses. Muston, Bibliography of hist. of.

Walpole Press. Lemoine, Typog. Antiq.

Welsh. Longman, Cat. v. 36.
— Owen, Account of ancient Welsh MSS.
— Williams, Books relating to.

Williams, D., Lib. Dibdin, The Director.

Wolfgank Editions. Brunet, Manuel, vol. 5.

Wrangham, F. Cole, Bibliog. tour to library of.

Writing. Alphabets orientaux.
— Alphabetum Græcum, etc. 1771.
— Astle, Orig. of Writing.
— Humphreys, Art of illumination.
— " Origin and Prog. of writing.
— Jansen, De l'orig. de la gravure.
— Langlois, Callig. des MSS. du moyen age.
— Reimann, Idea systematis, etc.
— Silvestre, Universal palæography.
— Wilkins, The Mercury.
— Wright, Court hand restored.
— *See* Alphabets; Manuscripts; Diplomatics; Cyphers.

Wynkyn de Worde. Dibdin, Typ. Ant. v. 2.

Z.

Zoological. Agassiz, Bibliog. zoologiæ.
— Allman, Bibliog. of the polyzoa, Roy. Soc.
— Swainson, Bibliog. of Zoology.
— *See* Natural History.

FINIS.